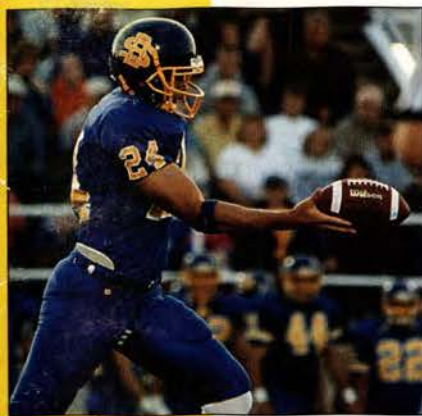


JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL



2
0
0
2



South Dakota
SDSU State University



Name of school: South Dakota State University
City/Zip: Brookings, SD 57007
Founded: February 21, 1881
Enrollment: 9,350 (fall, 2001)
Colors: Yellow and Blue
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
Conference: North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, more commonly known as the North Central Conference or NCC.

President: Dr. Peggy Gordon Miller
Alma Mater, Yr.: Transylvania, 1959
Athletics Director: Dr. Fred Oien
Alma Mater, Yr. South Dakota State, 1972
Athletic Dept. Phone: (605) 688-5625
Ticket Office Phone: (605) 688-6510

Head Coach: John Stiegelmeier
Alma Mater/Year: South Dakota State, 1979
Record at school (yrs) fifth season
Career record: 29-25-0
Stiegelmeier office phone: (605) 688-5525
Stiegelmeier home phone: (605) 693-3654
Best time to reach coach: 10 a.m.-noon

Assistant coaches: Karl Ballard (Colorado State, 1996) linebackers; Greg Etter (Mankato State, 1987) defensive coordinator, secondary; Eric Eidsness (Sioux Falls, 1992) offensive coordinator, quarterbacks; Luke Meadows (SDSU, 2001,) offensive line; Tim Steinbach (St. John's, 1993) defensive line, recruiting coordinator.

Ballard office phone: (605) 688-4108
Steinbach office phone: (605) 688-6223
Etter office phone: (605) 688-6337

Eidsness office phone: (605) 688-5531
Meadows office phone: (605) 688-6525
Graduate Assistants: Josh Anderson, Mike Deschneau, Corey Shea, Kris Garry
First year of football: 1889
Overall all-time record: 473-389-38 (104 seasons)
Years in NCAA playoffs: 1
Last year in NCAA playoffs: 1979
Result: lost 50-7 to Youngstown
Overall Record Last Year: 5-6

Home Record: 4-1
Away Record: 1-5
Conference Record: 4-4

Sports Information Dir: Ron Lenz
SID office telephone: (605) 688-4623
SID home telephone: (605) 692-7787
email: Ronald_Lenz@sdstate.edu
Assistant SID: Jason Hove
Asst SID telephone: (605) 688-4822
Asst. SID home phone: (605) 692-1679
Fax: (605) 688-5999
SID mailing address: Sports Information Office
Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center
South Dakota State University
Brookings, SD 57007-1497
Overnight address: 11th Street and 16th Avenue



Lettermen Lost (22)

**** Matt Anderson - DL	**** Mike Kool - DB	*** Nate Scheuer - OL	** Jesse Ranek - LB	* Brennan Kjerstad - TE
**** Josh Buchholtz - WR	**** Matt Peterson - DL	*** Doug Schultz - OL	* Matt Arcadi - WR	* Doug Thue - LB
**** Cody Franzen - LB	**** Josh Ranek - RB	*** Adolph Shepardson - WR	* Brad Cave - K	
**** Casey Hillman, CB	*** Kris Garry - WR	** Andrew Brandt - TE	* Brent Herrboldt - WR	
**** John Hodorff - LB	*** Brian King - FB	** Michael Cunningham - DL	* Greg Hoffman - OL	

Lettermen Returning (33)

*** Kyle Haroldson - LB	*** Brandon Theisse - LB	** Bo Johnston - DL	* Scott Connot - DB	* Matt Pollock - DB
*** Shane Delbridge - DL	* Frank Blalark - DB	** Justin Landis - DB	* Derek DeGeest - DL	* Josh Stephan - DL
*** Ben Fast - OL	** Kevin Brown - RB	** Craig Martinmaas - FB	* Jeff Hesse - WR	* Michael Suhn - OL
*** Jason Langland - P	** Dallas Clarksean - DL	** Ben Studer - OL	* Tom Higbee - OL	* Adam Threadgold - TE
*** Scott Nedved - RB	** Dan Fjeldheim - QB	** Andrew Wagstrom - OL	* Solomon Johnson - WR	* Nick Wilson - QB
*** Phil Oksness - LB	** Joe Ford - DB	* Joe Abell - DE	* Ryan Lowry - TE	
*** Jeff Schultz - LB	** Rodney Francois - RB	* Chris Coquette - LB	* Andy Lueth - OT	

JACKRABBIT YEARBOOK TABLE OF CONTENTS

'02 Schedule, '01 scores, '01 NCC standings.....	Page 1	2001 Stats.....	Pages 36-37	Team Captains.....	Page 47
About SDSU.....	Pages 2-3	SDSU Records.....	Pages 38-40	All-Americans.....	Pages 48-52
Behind the Scenes.....	Pages 4-5	2001 Achievements.....	Page 41	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.....	Page 53
Season Outlook.....	Pages 6-7	About the NCC.....	Page 42	Lettermen.....	Pages 54-57
2002 Roster.....	Pages 8-9	Composite Schedule.....	Page 43	Year By Year.....	Pages 58-59
Coach Stig.....	Pages 10-11	All-NCC Players.....	Page 44	Leaders.....	Page 60
Assistant Coaches.....	Pages 12-14	NCC Records.....	Page 45	SDSU Year-by-Year Scores.....	Pages 61-64
Player Profiles.....	Pages 15-35	Jacks in the Pros.....	Page 46		



2002 JACKRABBIT SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER

14	CHADRON STATE (Second meeting - Chadron won 31-21 last year at Chadron and leads the series 1-0)	BROOKINGS	<i>Cereal Bowl</i> 7 P.M.
21	UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-OMAHA (Series: 34th game - last year UNO won 28-17 in Omaha - SDSU leads series 20-12-1)	BROOKINGS	<i>Beef Bowl</i> 7 P.M.
28	St. Cloud State (Series: 32nd game - SDSU won last year 30-24 in Brookings - SDSU leads series 24-7)	St. Cloud, MN	1 p.m.

OCTOBER

5	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA (Series: 82nd Game - UND won 44-9 last year in Grand Forks - UND leads series 43-33-5)	BROOKINGS	<i>Hobo Day</i> 2 P.M.
12	WESTERN WASHINGTON (Second Meeting - Western Washington won 45-28 last year in Bellingham - WWU leads series 1-0))	BROOKINGS	7 p.m.
19	Augustana College (Series: 58th game - SDSU won 31-21 last year in Brookings - SDSU leads series 41-14-2)	Sioux Falls	Noon.
26	NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY (Series: 89th game - NDSU won last year 45-38 at Fargo - NDSU leads series 48-35-5)	BROOKINGS	<i>Shrine Game</i> 1 p.m.

NOVEMBER

2	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA (Series: 103rd game - SDSU won 21-3 last year - USD leads the series 50-45-7)	BROOKINGS	1 p.m.
9	University of Northern Colorado (Series: 30th game - UNC won 36-21 in Brookings last year - UNC leads series 16-13)	Greeley, CO	Noon
16	Minnesota State, Mankato (Series: 33rd game - SDSU won 35-0 in Brookings last year - MSU leads the series 19-13)	Mankato, MN	Noon

2001 South Dakota State University Football Scores - Won 5, Lost 6

SDSU	Opp
34	Ferris State24
21	@Chadron State31
17	@Nebraska-Omaha.....28
30	St. Cloud State24
9	@North Dakota44
28	@Western Washington.....45
31	Augustana21
38	@North Dakota State.....45
20	@South Dakota.....3
21	Northern Colorado.....36
35	Minnesota State, Mankato.....0

2001 North Central Conference Football Standings

Team (Overall Record)	W-L
North Dakota (14-1).....	7-1
Nebraska-Omaha (8-3).....	6-2
North Dakota State (7-3).....	5-3
Northern Colorado (7-4).....	4-4
South Dakota State (5-6).....	4-4
Augustana (5-5).....	3-5
Minnesota State, Mankato (4-7).....	3-5
St. Cloud State (4-7).....	3-5
South Dakota (2-8).....	1-7



About South Dakota State University



EARLY HISTORY

South Dakota State University, the state's land grant institution, was authorized in 1881 by the Territorial Legislative Assembly and is a university with a strong emphasis on teaching, research and extension.

With a national reputation, SDSU was ranked as the most efficient university in the Midwest by US News and World Report and has made the magazine's listing for an exceptional combination of quality and value.

Peggy Gordon Miller became SDSU's eighteenth president on January 1, 1998.

After territorial council member John O'Brien Scobey managed to secure Dakota Agricultural College for Brookings, the school opened in the fall of 1884 after the president, George Lilley, was advanced \$500 (one third of his salary) to finish three rooms in the new Central building. "Old Central" was soon joined by South (1885) and North (1887), forming the nucleus of campus activities for a decade and a half.

DEVELOPMENT

During the first year of operation, only preparatory classes were held. College classes started in 1885 with five teachers, 17 freshman and 61 preparatory students. Growth was slow and erratic for many years, but by the turn of the century there were 242 students. By 1990 SDSU had an enrollment of over 9,000 students. It has granted over 50,000 degrees.

COLLEGES ESTABLISHED

The structure of the college became more complex as enrollments increased. The first nine



SDFCA HALL OF FAME - The South Dakota Football Coaches Association Hall of Fame plaque is on display in the concourse at Frost Arena on the South Dakota State University campus.

chairs of instruction established in 1884 included agriculture, science, mathematics, English, modern languages, military tactics, veterinary science, practical business, political and domestic economy, and music. By 1907, the year the name of the institution was changed to South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, there were 22 departments on campus. In 1964, when "State College" was renamed South Dakota State University, there were six colleges - Arts and Science, Agricultural and Biological Sciences, Home Economics, Engineering, Nursing, and Pharmacy and a Graduate Division. A seventh, General Registration, was added later. In 1975 the Division of Education was created, which became the College of Education and Counseling in 1991.

Today, SDSU is a comprehensive four-year university offering more than 200 majors, minors and options.

With 9,350 students registered for the Fall of 2,001, enrollment at SDSU continues to be the largest of all the state's institutions of higher education.

Seventy percent of the full-time faculty members hold doctorate or terminal degrees.

The average class size is 25 students, with a student-to-teacher ratio of 16-1.

South Dakota State University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

271 ACRE CAMPUS

South Dakota State University has grown from a campus of eighty acres to a 271 acre campus with facilities worth over \$220 million. The University owns or leases another 15,000 acres of land for research throughout the state.

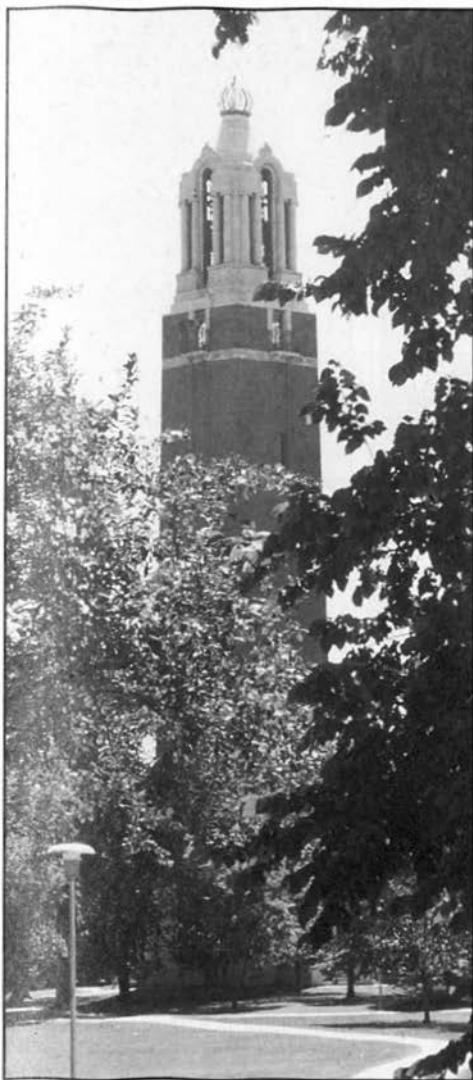
Master's degrees are offered in more than 30 areas, and doctorates are available in eight fields. The University also offers degree programs through the Sioux Falls Center for Public Higher Education. Evening, RDTN, Internet, and off-campus courses are available through the Office of Academic Affairs and Outreach.

ATTRACTS TOP STUDENTS

Seventy-five percent of entering freshman are in the upper-half of their high school graduating class and 40 percent are in the top 25 percent. Seventy percent are residents of



TROPHY COLLECTION - In 2001-02, South Dakota State won its third straight North Central Conference all-sports championship for men, and finished ninth in the overall competition (men and women) for the NCAA Division II Sears Directors Cup, awarded annually to the top athletic programs in the country.



South Dakota, 20 percent come from 46 states and 41 international countries.

Supplementing classroom instruction are the Harding Distinguished Lecture Series, the F.O. Butler Lectures, and the Amdahl, Schultz-Werth and Griffiths endowments. Students may join more than one hundred clubs and organizations that are active on campus.

The University reaches all corners of the state through the Cooperative Extension Service and the Agricultural Experiment Station, offering service to seek to improve the quality of rural life. Also at SDSU are the Center for Innovation, Technology and Entrepreneurship, Engineering Experiment Station, Office of Remote Sensing, South Dakota Transportation Technology Transfer Service, University/Industry Technology

Service, Water Resources Institute, Engineering and Environmental Research Center, Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory, and Northern Grain Insect Research Laboratory.

These units help strengthen the University's growing commitment to research in the areas of energy and water resources, and support of state and local economic development efforts through research and information transfer. The newest buildings on campus are Berg Hall and Bailey Hall, both featuring apartment-style student housing. Each building has 40 units with four single person bedrooms and a common kitchen space, living room, and bathroom. The \$7.2 million project was dedicated on October 22, 1994.

The Northern Great Plains Biostress Laboratory, dedicated in 1993, houses scientists who focus on research aimed at developing new technologies to protect crops and livestock. Research conducted in this facility benefits the entire region.

MUSEUMS

The South Dakota Art Museum was first envisioned by the South Dakota Federation of Women's clubs in 1949, and dedicated in 1970. The Museum's collections correspond to the rich art history of the state, including early masterpieces of Sioux Indian Tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive Vera Way Marghab linens.

The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota. Visitors come from all 50 states and 45 foreign countries.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South

Dakota Arboretum provide a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top 10 small ornamental gardens in the nation. It is also recognized as an All-American Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation. In 1993 McCrory Gardens was designated an All-American Judging Garden to conduct research on annual flowers.

Since 1985, private contributions have made many new gardens possible including the Rose, Rock, Centennial Prairie, Iris, True Lily, Mum, Native Prairie Collection, Oak Tree Memorial Garden, All-Red Specialty Garden, Peony Garden, Shrub Rose Collection, and Children's Maze. In August 1994, dedication ceremonies were held for the Mickelson Grove Memorial.

The S.D. Arboretum's purpose is to test woody plants needed to protect agricultural fields and livestock from the region's harsh environment, to provide hardy trees to shade our towns and cities, and to test ornamental shrubs for both durability and beauty.

Both the arboretum and gardens are managed by the SDSU Horticulture, Forestry, Landscape and Parks Department. More gardens and tree and shrub collections are being developed.

LARGEST LIBRARY

The Hilton M. Briggs Library, the state's largest, was opened in 1977 and joined South Dakota's statewide automated library network in 1988. Through the library users have access to holdings from all 10 of the state's libraries, including official documents and more than one million other holdings at Briggs.





BEHIND THE SCENES

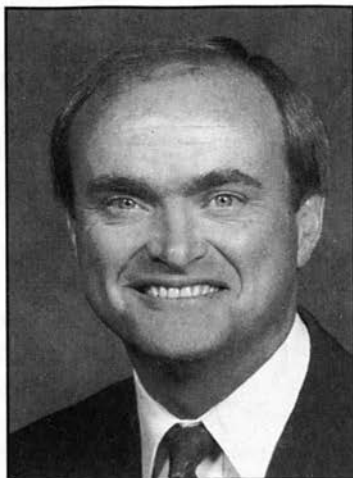


PEGGY GORDON MILLER PRESIDENT

Peggy Gordon Miller became South Dakota State University's eighteenth president on January 1, 1998 following the retirement of Robert T. Wagner.

Before becoming president of SDSU, Miller was a senior fellow and acting vice president for Academic and International Programs at the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in Washington, D.C. She has extensive higher education leadership experience at The University of Akron, where she served as president from 1992 to 1996, and Indiana University Northwest, where she was chancellor from 1983 to 1992.

Miller earned her doctorate in secondary education from Indiana University, her master's in English and secondary education from Northwestern University, and her bachelor's in English from Transylvania University. She taught high school in Gary, Indiana, and moved into various teaching and administrative positions in the Indiana University system. She amassed a broad range of national experience and made extensive contacts in the Washington community. Elliott currently serves on the corporate boards of Lubrizol Corporation and A. Shulman Incorporated.



FRED OIEN ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ HEAD OF HPER

Dr. Fred Oien became the 11th athletic director at South Dakota State University July 1, 1990.

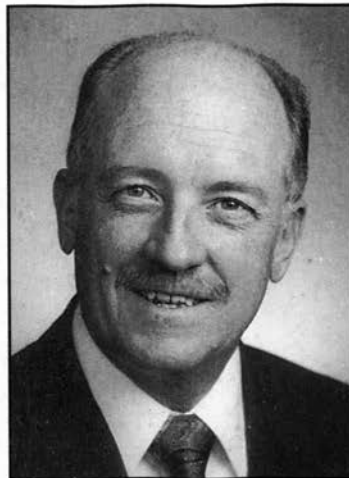
Oien earned his Bachelor's Degree at SDSU in 1972 and has been on the SDSU staff since 1979, becoming athletic business/ticket manager in 1981.

Oien is a 1968 graduate of Baltic, SD, High School. He added a master's degree at SDSU in 1975, then completed his doctorate (Ed.D) at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1979.

Oien taught physical education and health at the Brookings Middle School 1973-76, during which time he was varsity golf coach for both boys and girls, and middle school basketball and football coach. His golf teams won state championships for both boys and girls.

Oien was also women's golf coach at SDSU, guiding the Jacks to one North Central Conference championship. The SDSU women's golf team of 1982 was voted South Dakota Women's College Team of the Year.

Oien, and his wife, Mary, have two children.



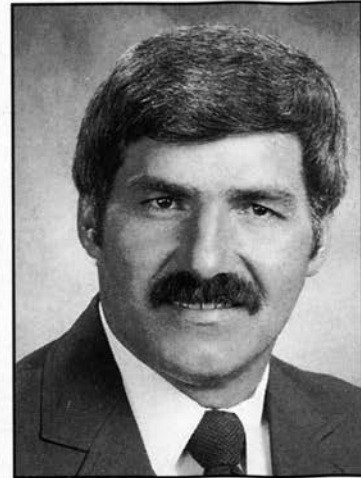
MYLO HELICKSON FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

Dr. Hellickson has been South Dakota State University's faculty representative to the North Central Conference and NCAA since 1977, and as such is also chairman of the Athletic, Intramural and Recreation Committee on campus.

Hellickson is an instructor in the agriculture engineering department at SDSU. He has been on the SDSU staff since 1969, serving as a professor in agricultural engineering until he was appointed as head of that department during the summer of 1982.

Dr. Hellickson's specialty has been in the area of livestock structures and environment with recent emphasis on solar energy use in agriculture. A native of Belfield, ND, he earned a Bachelor's Degree in agricultural engineering from North Dakota State University in 1964, added a master's degree in Ag Engineering from NDSU in 1966, then earned a Ph.D. in engineering at West Virginia University in 1969. He was included in Outstanding Young Men of America in 1970.

Hellickson was presented the North Central Conference Meritorious Service Award in 1990.



JIM BOOHER ATHLETIC TRAINER

Dr. James Booher was inducted into the National Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame during the past summer.

He heads one of the top athletic training operations not only in the Upper Midwest but the country.

He has been responsible for the development and growth of the athletic training-physical therapy program at SDSU and has had exceptional results in placing students as they advance toward their physical therapy degree.

Booher is a native of Ashland, Neb. He earned a Bachelor's Degree in Biology at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1965.

He received physical therapy training at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., then earned a Master's Degree in HPER at SDSU in 1969.

He completed his doctorate at the University of Utah in 1976. Booher has been on the SDSU staff since 1967, although he split time between the university and the Brookings Hospital until 1975 when he became a full-time staff member at SDSU.

Booher co-authored a textbook entitled "Athletic Injury Assessment".

Booher is a member of the NCC Hall of Fame and the South Dakota Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame. Booher and his wife, Kathy, have three children.



JACKS FACT - SDSU softball coach *Shane Bouman* played quarterback for the Jacks (1988-91) and is a brother of Minnesota Vikings quarterback *Todd Bouman*.



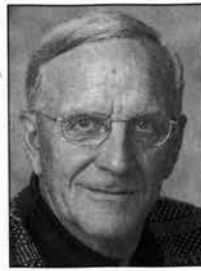
Julie Ackerwold
Annual Giving



Erin Breczinski
Ticket Office Secretary



Shane Bouman
Softball Coach



Bob Brotsky
Golf Coach



Paul Danger
Head Track-XC Coach



Tim DeWitt
Equipment Manager



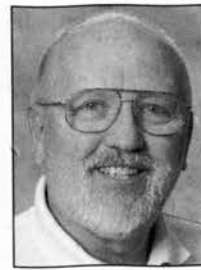
Sarah Dwyer-Shick
Asst. Women's Soccer



Mark Ekeland
Baseball Coach



Brad Erickson
Swimming Coach



Don Hanson
Tennis Coach



Kathy Heylens
NCAA Compliance



Jake Hines
Ticket Manager



Jason Hove
Assistant SID



Aaron Johnston
Women's Basketball



Troy Larson
Asst. Men's Basketball



Ron Lenz
Sports Information



David Lichtenstein
Marketing & Promotions



Jason Liles
Wrestling Coach



Tammy Loban
Senior Secretary



Keith Mahlum
Asst. to AD - External



Laurie Melum
Asst. Women's Basketball



Scott Nagy
Men's Basketball Coach



Nancy Neiber
Senior Women's Admin.



Bernadette Olson
Athletic Training



Andrew Palileo
Head Volleyball



Rob Peterson
Asst. to AD - Internal



Diane Rieken
Athletic Secretary



Nicole Roethig
Asst. Volleyball



Trevor Roiger
Athletic Training



Marcus Scheid
Asst. Track/XC Coach



Pat Sheppard
Football Equipment



Matt Thorn
Facilities Manager



Carol VanHoepen
Women's Equipment



Lang Wedemeyer
Women's Soccer Coach



Mary Beth Zwart
Athletic Training



2002 JACKRABBIT OUTLOOK



When you look at the 2002 South Dakota State football roster, it's easy to conclude that 1) there are a lot of holes to fill but 2) there are some talented individuals waiting their turn.

Like at wide receiver, where graduation claimed the top four pass catchers on last year's team. There isn't a lot of experience coming back, but there is probably more athletic talent than any previous group of receivers the Jacks have had.

The biggest question marks hinge over the offense. All-American running back Josh Ranek, one of the finalists for the 2001 Harlon Hill Trophy as the Division II Player of the Year, is gone. He accounted for 1,804 of SDSU's 1,828 net yards rushing last year. And he was second on the team in receiving, joining classmates Kris Garry, Adolph Shepardson and Josh Buchholtz.

On the plus side, four of the five returning starters are in the offensive line. The other is quarterback Dan Fjeldheim, who passed for over 2,200 yards with 18 TDs last year.

On the other side of the ball, there are eight positions with returning starters, and a bunch of other lettermen.

Special teams? The Jacks have Jason Langland back for his fourth season as punter, should again be dangerous on returns, but need to find a place kicker.

Last year's schedule was brutal with the Jacks playing NCC champion North Dakota, Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference champion Chadron and Great Northwest Athletic Conference champion Western Washington, all on the road.

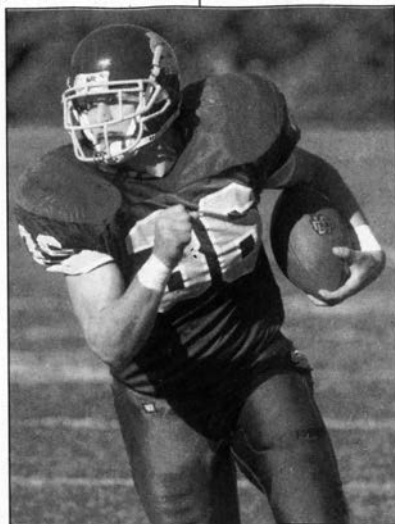
In addition, the Jacks also had NCC powers Nebraska-Omaha and North Dakota State on the road.

This year, the Jacks have six of their first eight games at home before closing things out at Northern Colorado and Minnesota State, Mankato.

That includes visits from UNO, Chadron and Western Washington, all of which will again be among the favorites in their respective conferences.

OFFENSE

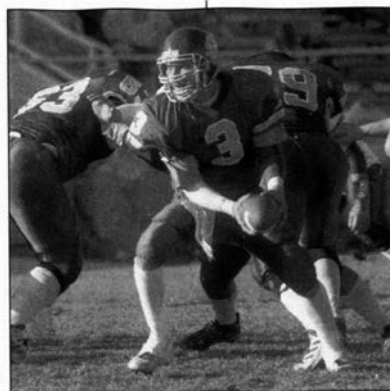
Line - graduation claimed guards Nate Scheuer and Doug Schultz, but there are a number of experienced players returning. Three players who started at tackle last year return. Andy Wagstrom (6-3, 310, Jr.) will be back at guard leaving Ben Studer (6-6, 311, Jr.) and Ben Fast (6-5, 305, Sr.) at tackles. Wagstrom will be the top candidate at left guard with letterman Mike Suhn (6-3, 285, So.) at right guard. Tom Higbee (6-3, 295, So.) returns after starting every game at center last year. Depth in the line will be non-lettermen, either sopho-



mores or redshirt freshmen, with a couple of transfers thrown in.

Most immediate help could come from JC transfer Whiston Kaleimamahu (6-0, 315, Jr.), a native of Hawaii from Moorpark CC in California. He's a guard. Others on the depth chart include tackles Jeff Davis (6-5, 290, So.) and John Leader (6-4, 335, RS Fr.), guards Taylor Murray (6-3, 295, RS Fr.) and Aaron Winterfeld (6-3, 280, So.) and center Craig O'Hearn (6-3, 250, So.).

Tight end - The status of Andy Brandt (6-5, 258, Sr.) leaves the position wide open. Brandt was a starter until an injury put him on the sidelines for the last two games last year. Adam Threadgold (6-3, 260, Jr.) lettered last year, mostly as as the second tight end in the double tight formations. Ryan Lowry (6-6, 260, So.) also lettered last year.



Wide receiver - graduation claimed the top three - Josh Buchholtz, Kris Garry and Adolph Shepardson - leaving the positions wide open for newcomers. H-back Jeff Hesse (6-5, 215, Jr.) lettered last year and is the top returnee with 24 catches for 262 yards. Hesse and red-shirt freshman Josh Davis (6-0, 163) will split the Z-back/H-back duties.

Solomon Johnson (6-1, 170) lettered as a first-year freshman last year and is the front-runner at X-back, along with senior Nick Wilson, who moved from quarterback to wide receiver. Sophomore Jared Haskins (6-3, 195) could be in the picture but is coming off an injury.

Quarterback - will look pretty much the same as last year. Dan Fjeldheim won the pre-season battle with Nick Wilson, and finished the season with a school singleseason record 198 completions for 2,268 yards and 18 TDs. Now a senior, Fjeldheim will be backed up by sophomore Brad Nelson, who saw very little playing time last year (two games).

Fullback - two-year letterman Craig Martinmaas (6-0, 210, Jr.) has been a blocking back and is still looking for his first carry. Depth will come from Jake Erickson (5-10, 225, RS Fr.) and Greg Pietz (6-3, 240, So.).

Running back - biggest question of all is "who will replace Josh Ranek." Well, you don't replace a Ranek. But Scott Nedved (6-1, 222, Sr.) has paid his dues, playing behind the three-time All-American. He had an even 100 yards last year but has averaged five yards per carry enroute to 850 career yards and with 17 TDs. He also has 26 career pass receptions for 218 yards and 2 TDs.

One of the most intriguing newcomers is James O'Neill, who was the starting right fielder on the Jackrabbit baseball team 2001 and has also lettered in track, placing the NCC 100 meter dash last spring. He's now trying football and came out of spring ball No. 2.



JACKS FACT - While there are players from 13 states on the 2002 SDSU roster, 75 are from South Dakota (48) and Minnesota (27).



DEFENSE

Eight positions have returning starters, and there is also some depth among the lettermen.

Line - hit the hardest by graduation with the loss of Matt Peterson and Matt Anderson.

The returning starters are end Bo Johnston (6-5, 250, Sr.) and nose tackle Shane Delbridge (6-3, 285, Jr.). In addition, tackle Derek DeGeest (6-4, 275, So.), tackle Josh Stephan (6-2, 285, Jr.) and end Joey Abell (6-5, 210, So.) each started at least one game last year. DeGeest and Stephan will battle for Anderson's spot while Abell is the front runner to replace Peterson at the rush end. Andy Lueth (6-3, 265, Jr.) is a letterman at end. A pair of redshirt freshmen also show up on the depth chart, Travis Ahrens (6-1, 240) at nose and Gabe Koenigsfeld (6-4, 235) at end.

Linebacker - more experience and more depth than any position on the team, particularly if Kyle Haroldson comes back healthy. Haroldson led the team in tackles in 2000, but played just two games before being injured last year and was granted medical hardship status by the conference. He had 84 tackles in 2000 and has played in 31 games with 160 tackles for his career. Even without Haroldson, the Jacks return all four starters at the three positions - Brandon Thiesse (6-2, 217, Sr.), Jeff Schultz (6-2, 245, Sr.), Chris Coauette (6-3, 210, So.), and Phil Oksness (6-2, 225, Sr.). Schultz and Coauette are at the middle position with Oksness and Haroldson at the Will spot. Haroldson, Thiesse, Schultz and Oksness are all three-year lettermen. Thiesse has played in 31 games with 110 tackles, Schultz 29 games with 143 tackles and Oksness 29 games with 119 tackles. And there's also a senior non-letterman on the depth chart, Matt Fritze (6-2, 230).

Secondary - graduation claimed Casey Hillman, who as a three-year starter at one corner. But the Jacks have players with starting

experience at all four positions: Joe Ford (5-10, 179, Sr.) and Kevin Brown (5-8, 185, Jr.) at corners, Justin Landis (6-1, 210, Jr.) at tight safety and Scott Connot (6-2, 200, Jr.) at strong safety. There's also some depth with lettermen Frank

Blalark (5-8, 180, Sr.) at corner, Rodney Francois (5-10, 195, Jr.) at strong safety and Matt Pollock (5-10, 180, Jr.) at tight safety. Among the redshirt freshmen who may be in the picture is Hank McCall (5-11, 180).

SPECIAL TEAMS

Snappers - long snapper Jesse Ranek and short snapper Nate Scheuer are both gone. Top candidates after spring ball were Joey Abell on long snaps and Blake Seeds, a defensive lineman

(6-3, 290) who transferred from Black Hills State.

Holder - Kris Garry graduated and is now a graduate assistant coach. Top candidate to replace him is wide receiver Jeff Hesse.

Returns - this will be a mixture of old and

new. Kevin Brown and Cory Blalark are proven talents. Redshirt freshmen Chris Molitor and Richard Mapp will also get some chances.

Punter - Jason Langland finished third in Division II last year and is back for his fourth season. He averaged 43.6 yards on 46 tries last year and was honorable mention all-conference. for career, has 139 attempts with a 39.4 average.

Kicker - probably the biggest question on the team. The Jacks literally went through try-outs in spring ball, but also signed two recruits, JC transfer Keith Witt (Long Beach CC in California) and Andy Pick (Norfolk, NE). Among those who return, Mike Murphy (RS Fr) has the strongest leg while Heath Clifton (RS Fr) may be the most accurate field goal kicker but has limited range.

Future Hobo Day Dates - 2002-2007

Year	Date	Opponent
2002	October 5	North Dakota
2003	September 27	Nebraska - Omaha
2004	October 9	North Dakota State
2005	October 29	St. Cloud State
2006	October 7	North Dakota
2007	October 27	MSU - Mankato

Jackrabbit Pre-Season Two-Deep

OFFENSE

LT - 72	** BEN STUDER, 6-6, 311, Jr., Wesley, IA
60	Jeff Davis, 6-5, 290, So., Milbank, SD
LG - 71	** ANDY WAGSTROM, 6-5, 310, Jr., Faribault, MN
77	Taylor Murray, 6-3, 295, RS Fr., Cambridge, MN
OC - 79	* TOM HIGBEE, 6-3, 295, So., Brooklyn Center, MN
74	Craig O'Hearn, 6-3, 250, So., Champlin Park, MN
RG - 73	* Michael Suhm, 6-3, 285, So., Ree Heights, SD
62	Aaron Winterfeld, 6-3, 280, So., Sioux Center, IA
RT - 69	*** BEN FAST, 6-5, 305, Sr., Mountain Lake, MN
78	John Leader, 6-4, 335, RS Fr., Crofton, NE
TE - 83	* Adam Threadgold, 6-3, 260, Jr., Madison, SD
86	Ryan Lowry, 6-6, 260, So., Woodbury, MN
XB - 1	* Solomon Johnson, 6-1, 170, So., St Petersburg, FL
2	* Nick Wilson, 6-1, 200, Sr., Denver, CO
ZB - 85	* Jeff Hesse, 6-5, 215, Jr., Plymouth, MN
80	Josh Davis, 6-0, 163, RS Fr., Omaha, NE
HB - 85	* Jeff Hesse, 6-5, 215, Jr., Plymouth, MN
80	Josh Davis, 6-0, 163, RS Fr., Omaha, NE
OB - 3	** DAN FJELDHEIM, 6-3, 219, Sr., Watertown, SD
5	Brad Nelson, 6-5, 205, So., Winona, MN
RB - 36	*** Scott Nedved, 6-1, 222, Sr., Yankton, SD
25	James O'Neill, 6-1, 205, Jr., Tuthill, SD
FB - 31	** Craig Marinmaas, 6-0, 210, Sr., Faulkton, SD
38	Jake Erickson, 5-10, 225, RS Fr., Beresford, SD
49	Greg Peitz, 6-3, 240, So., Crofton, SD

DEFENSE

E - 99	*** BO JOHNSTON, 6-5, 250, Sr., Aberdeen, SD
98	* Andy Lueth, 6-3, 265, Jr., Humboldt, SD
NT - 94	** SHANE DELBRIDGE, 6-3, 285, Sr., Union Center, SD
56	Travis Ahrens, 6-1, 240, RS Fr., Jackson, MN
DT - 57	* Josh Stephan, 6-2, 285, Jr., Blaine, MN
93	* Derek DeGeest, 6-4, 275, So., Harrisburg, SD
E - 44	* Joey Abell, 6-5, 210, So., Brooklyn Park, MN
91	Gabe Koenigsfeld, 6-4, 236, RS Fr., Marble Rock, IA
OLB - 47	*** BRANDON THIESSE, 6-2, 217, Sr., Fairmont, MN
45	Matt Fritze, 6-2, 230, Sr., Apple Valley, MN
MLB - 32	*** JEFF SCHULTZ, 6-2, 245, Sr., Freeman, SD
52	* CHRIS COAUETTE, 6-3, 210, So., Crookston, MN
OLB - 33	*** PHIL OKSNESS, 6-2, 225, Sr., Luverne, MN
46	*** KYLE HAROLDSON, 6-0, 220, Sr., Bruce, SD
CB - 20	** KEVIN BROWN, 5-8, 185, Jr., Commerce City, CO
91	Hank McCall, 5-11, 180, RS Fr., Algona, IA
CB - 12	** Joe Ford, 5-10, 179, Sr., Brandon, SD
11	* Frank Blalark, 5-8, 180, Sr., Las Vegas, NV
TS - 18	** JUSTIN LANDIS, 6-1, 210, Jr., Colman, SD
22	* Matt Pollock, 5-10, 180, Jr., Clark, SD
SS - 23	* SCOTT CONNOT, 6-2, 200, Jr., Spencer, NE
10	** Rodney Francois, 5-10, 195, Jr., Naple, FL

Names in CAPS are returning starters



2002 JACKRABBIT ROSTER



2002 Jacks Alphabetically

Abbott, Chris - 27
Abell, Joey - 44
Aherns, Travis - 56
Bainbridge, Neal
Blackbourn, Mike - 41
Blalark, Frank - 11
Bos, Chris - 58
Breyfogle, Scott - 14
Brown, Antonio - 26
Brown, Kevin - 20
Campbell, Zach - 88
Clarksean, Dallas - 15
Clifton, Heath - 17
Coquette, Chris - 52
Connot, Scott - 23
Conover, Chase
Croyle, John - 9
Dahl, Eric
Davis, Jeff - 60
Davis, Josh - 80
Deaver, Kasey - 76
DeGeest, Derek - 93
Delbridge, Chet - 67
Delbridge, Shane - 94
Dieter, Nick - 14
Dosh, Walter - 8
Dreckman, Kyle - 55
Dykhouse, Dan - 48
Erickson, Jake - 38
Fast, Ben - 69
Fischer, D.J. - 34
Fischer, Paul - 37
Fjeldheim, Dan - 3
Forbush, Ryan - 96
Ford, Joe - 12
Francois, Rodney - 10
Fritze, Matt - 45
Haroldson, Kyle - 46
Haskins, Jared - 19
Hassebrook, Cody - 63
Hegge, Jeff
Hesse, Jeff - 85
Higbee, Tom - 79
Hoppe, Jeremy
Hovis, Ryan - 66
Janecek, Brian - 82
Janecke, Brad - 35
Johnson, Erik - 28
Johnson, Micah - 87
Johnson, Solomon - 1
Johnston, Bo - 99
Johnston, Bud - 51
Jones, Willie - 59
Kaleimamah, Whiston - 75
Kardoes, Andy - 11
Keizer, Paul - 95
Kelson, Raymond - 78
Kirch, Bill - 53
Klein, Mitch - 42

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown	High School
1	Solomon Johnson	WR	6-1	170	So.	1L	St. Petersburg, FL	Pinellas
2	Nick Wilson	WR	6-1	200	Sr.	1L	Denver, CO	Alameda
3	Dan Fjeldheim	QB	6-3	219	Sr.	2L	Watertown, SD	Watertown
4	Chris Moliter	WR	6-0	190	Fr.	RS	Lakeville, MN	Lakeville
5	Brad Nelson	QB	6-5	205	So.	1L	Winona, MN	Rosemount
7	Dusty Snyders	WR	5-10	165	Fr.		Larchwood, IA	West Lyon
8	Waller Dosh	RB	5-11	185	Fr.	RS	Green Bay, WI	Notre Dame
9	John Croyle	QB/P	6-3	185	Fr.		Plymouth, MN	Wayzata
10	Rodney Francois	DB	5-10	195	Jr.	2L	Naples, FL	Lely
11	Frank Blalark	DB	5-8	180	Sr.	1L	Las Vegas, NV	El Dorado
11	Andy Kardoes	QB	6-3	210	Fr.		Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
12	Joe Ford	DB	5-10	179	Sr.	2L	Brandon, SD	Brandon Valley
13	Jeff Moody	CB	5-10	170	So.		Denver, CO	Faith Christian
14	Nick Dieter	QB/P	5-10	165	Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings
14	Scott Breyfogle	RB	6-0	190	Fr.		Holstein, IA	Galva-Holstein
15	Dallas Clarksean	DE	6-5	260	Jr.	2L	Alpha, MN	Jackson County Central
16	Keith Witt	K	6-0	190	Jr.	TR	Long Beach, CA	Valley Christian (Long Beach CC)
17	Mike Murphy	K	6-2	180	Fr.	RS	Sioux Falls, SD	O'Gorman
17	Heath Clifton	K	5-8	150	Fr.	RS	Hannibal, MO	Hannibal
18	Justin Landis	DB	6-1	210	Jr.	2L	Colman, SD	Colman-Egan
19	Jared Haskins	WR	6-3	195	So.		Chamberlain, SD	Chamberlain
20	Kevin Brown	DB	5-8	185	Jr.	2L	Commerce City, CO	Arvada
21	Hank McCall	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	RS	Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
22	Matt Pollock	DB	5-10	180	Jr.	1L	Clark, SD	Clark
23	Scott Connot	DB	6-2	200	Jr.	1L	Spencer, NE	Spencer-Naper
24	Jason Langland	P	6-1	197	Sr.	3L	Brookings, SD	Brookings
25	James O'Neill	RB	6-1	205	Jr.		Tuthill, SD	Todd County
26	Antonio Brown	DB	6-0	155	Fr.		St. Paul, MN	Johnson
27	Chris Abbott	DB	6-1	185	Fr.	RS	Inver Grove Heights, MN	St. Thomas Academy
28	Erik Johnson	CB	5-9	165	Fr.	RS	Sioux Falls, SD	Roosevelt
29	Donnie Parsons	RB	5-8	160	Fr.		Omaha, NE	Benson
30	Jesse Rounds	LB	6-1	223	Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings
31	Craig Martinmaas	FB	6-0	235	Jr.	2L	Faulton, SD	Faulton
32	Jeff Schultz	LB	6-2	245	Sr.	3L	Freeman, SD	Freeman
33	Phil Oksness	LB	6-2	225	Sr.	3L	Luverne, MN	Luverne
34	D.J. Fischer	DE	6-3	260	Fr.	RS	Gettysburg, SD	Gettysburg
35	Brad Janecke	RB	5-7	180	Fr.		Ridott, IL	Aquin Central Catholic
36	Scott Nedved	RB	6-1	222	Sr.	3L	Yankton, SD	Yankton
37	Paul Fischer	FB	6-1	218	Fr.	RS	Madison, SD	Madison
37	Tyler Leighton	FB	6-0	210	Fr.		Howard, SD	Howard
38	Jake Erickson	FB	5-10	225	Fr.	RS	Beresford, SD	Beresford
39	John Perry	RB	6-1	195	Fr.		Montrose, SD	Montrose
40	Jason Quasted	DB	6-0	195	Fr.	RS	Estherville, IA	Lincoln Central
40	Anthony Watson	RB	5-10	203	Fr.		Worthington, MN	Worthington
41	Mike Blackbourn	LB	6-1	220	Jr.	TR	Freeport, IL	AquinCentralCatholic (Loras)
42	Mitch Klein	DB	6-2	175	Fr.	RS	Dell Rapids, SD	Dell Rapids
43	Mike Lesnar	RB	6-0	195	Fr.		Webster, SD	Webster
44	Joey Abell	DL	6-5	230	So.	1L	Brooklyn Park, MN	Champlin Park
45	Matt Fritze	LB	6-2	220	Sr.		Apple Valley, MN	Apple Valley
46	Kyle Haroldson	LB	6-0	225	Sr.	3L	Bruce, SD	Sioux Valley
47	Brandon Thiesse	LB	6-2	217	Sr.	3L	Fairmont, MN	Fairmont
48	Dan Dykhouse	FB	6-2	220	Fr.		Sioux Falls, SD	O'Gorman
49	Greg Peitz	FB	6-3	240	So.		Crofton, NE	Crofton



JACKS FACT - There are 108 players on the 2002 SDSU roster including 14 seniors, 20 juniors, 15 sophomores and 59 freshmen (20 redshirts).



No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown	High School	2002 Jacks Alphabetically
50	Marty Kranz	LB	6-2	225	Fr.		Watertown, SD	Watertown	
51	Bud Johnston	LB	6-2	210	Fr.	RS	Aberdeen, SD	Central	Koenigsfeld, Gabe - 91
52	Chris Coauette	LB	6-4	240	So	1L	Crookston, MN	Central	Kooiker, Brian - 61
53	Bill Kirch	LB	6-1	210	Fr.		Blaine, MN	Blaine	Kranz, Marty - 50
54	Zack Maxwell	LB	6-0	195	Fr.		Watertown, SD	Watertown	Landis, Justin - 18
55	Kyle Dreckman	LB	6-3	220	Fr.	RS	Brandon, SD	LeMars, IA	Langland, Jason - 24
56	Travis Aherns	DT	6-1	275	Fr.		Jackson, MN	Jackson County Central	Leighton, Tyler - 37
57	Josh Stephan	DT	6-2	285	Jr.	1L	Blaine, MN	Blaine	Lesnar, Mike - 43
58	Chris Bos	DL	6-6	230	Fr.	RS	Brookings, SD	Brookings	Lowry, Ryan - 86
59	Willie Jones	LB	6-1	240	Fr.		Yankton, SD	Yankton	Lueth, Andy - 98
60	Jeff Davis	OL	6-5	290	So.		Milbank, SD	Milbank	Mariinmaas, Craig - 31
61	Brian Kooiker	OL	6-4	275	Fr.		Orange City, IA	Sioux Center	Maxwell, Zack - 54
62	Aaron Winterfeld	OL	6-3	280	So.		Sioux Center, IA	Sioux Center	McCall, Hank - 21
63	Cody Hassebrook	OL	6-4	260	Fr.		Columbus, NE	Columbus	Moliter, Chris - 4
64	Brian Thunker	OL	6-3	280	Fr.	RS	Yankton, SD	Yankton	Moody, Jeff - 13
65	Darren Vermeer	OL	6-6	270	Fr.		Sioux Center, IA	Sioux Center	Moser, Jeff - 81
66	Ryan Hovis	OL	6-4	305	So.		Rochester, MN	John Marshall	Murphy, Mike - 17
67	Chet Delbridge	DL	6-3	235	Fr.		Union Center, SD	Brown (Sturgis)	Murray, Taylor - 77
68	Mark Oelkers	OL	6-4	265	Fr.		Austin, MN	Hayfield	Nedved, Scott - 36
69	Ben Fast	OT	6-5	305	Sr.	3L	Mountain Lake, MN	Mountain Lake	Nelson, Brad - 5
71	Andrew Wagstrom	OL	6-5	310	Jr.	2L	Faribault, MN	Faribault	O'Hearn, Craig - 74
72	Ben Studer	OL	6-6	311	Jr.	2L	Wesley, IA	Bishop Garrigan	O'Neill, James - 25
73	Michael Suhm	OL	6-3	285	So.	1L	Ree Heights, SD	Miller	Oelkers, Mark - 68
74	Craig O'Hearn	OL	6-3	250	So.		Champlin, MN	Champlin Park	Oksness, Phil - 33
75	Whiston Kaleimamahu	OG	6-0	315	Jr.	TR	Waianae, HA	Waianae (Moorpark CC)	Parsons, Donnie - 29
76	Kasey Deaver	DL	6-3	275	Fr.		Indianola, IA	Indianola	Peitz, Greg - 49
77	Taylor Murray	OL	6-3	295	Fr.	RS	Cambridge, MN	Cambridge-Isanti	Perry, John - 39
78	Ray Kelso	OL	6-6	250	Jr.	TR	Montebello, CA	Temple City (Cerritos CC)	Pick, Andy - 97
79	Tom Higbee	OL	6-3	295	So.	1L	Brooklyn Center, MN	Champlin Park	Pollock, Matt - 22
80	Josh Davis	WR	6-0	163	Fr.	RS	Omaha, NE	Burke	Quasted, Jason - 40
81	Jeff Moser	WR/DB	6-2	165	Fr.		Pipestone, MN	Pipestone-Jasper	Rounds, Jesse - 30
82	Brian Janeczek	WR	6-2	195	So.	TR	Freeport, IL	Aquin Central Catholic	Schultz, Jeff - 32
83	Adam Threadgold	TE	6-3	260	Jr.	1L	Madison, SD	Madison	Schwader, Jared - 92
84	Taylor Scott	WR	6-1	205	Jr.		Stickney, SD	Stickney	Scott, Taylor - 82
85	Jeff Hesse	WR	6-5	215	Jr.	1L	Plymouth, MN	Maple Grove	Seeds, Blake - 90
86	Ryan Lowry	TE	6-6	260	So.	1L	Woodbury, MN	Woodbury	Snyders, Dusty - 7
87	Micah Johnson	WR	6-2	180	Fr.		Prescott, AZ	Prescott	Stephan, Josh - 57
88	Zach Campbell	TE	6-5	240	Fr.		Platte, SD	Platte	Studer, Ben - 72
89	Joshua Veurink	WR	6-1	170	Fr.		Platte, SD	Platte	Suhm, Michael - 73
90	Blake Seeds	DL	6-3	290	Jr.	TR	Newcastle, WY	Newcastle	Thiesse, Brandon - 47
91	Gabe Koenigsfeld	DE	6-4	235	Fr.	RS	Marble Rock, IA	Rockford	Threadgold, Adam - 83
92	Jared Schwader	DL	6-3	235	Fr.		Mission Hill, SD	Yankton	Thunker, Brian - 64
93	Derek DeGeest	DL	6-4	275	So.	1L	Harrisburg, SD	Harrisburg	Turnwall, Mike
94	Shane Delbridge	DL	6-3	290	Sr.	2L	Union Center, SD	Brown (Sturgis)	Vermeer, Darren - 65
95	Paul Keizer	TE	6-4	265	Fr.	RS	Hull, IA	Boyden-Hill	Veurink, Joshua - 89
96	Ryan Forbush	DL	6-3	220	Fr.		Watertown, SD	Watertown	Wagstrom, Andrew - 71
97	Andy Pick	K/P	5-10	165	Fr.		Norfolk, NE	Norfolk Catholic	Watson, Anthony - 40
98	Andy Lueth	DL	6-3	265	Jr.	1L	Humboldt, SD	West Central	Wilson, Nick - 2
99	Bo Johnston	DL	6-5	250	Sr.	2L	Aberdeen, SD	Central	Winterfeld, Aaron - 62
	Neal Bainbridge	P	6-3	175	Fr.		Ethan, SD	Ethan	Witt, Keith - 16
	Chase Conover	LB	6-2	210	Fr.		Baxter, IA	Baxter	
	Eric Dahl	LB	6-0	220	Fr.		Sisseton, SD	Sisseton	
	Jeff Hegge	WR	6-2	175	Fr.		Watertown, SD	Watertown	
	Jeremy Hoppe	LB	6-1	205	Fr.		Sioux Center, IA	Sioux Center	
	Mike Turnwall	OT	6-4	270	Fr.		Huron, SD	Huron	



COACH STIG



The 1999 North Central Conference Coach of the Year enters his sixth season as head coach at South Dakota State.

There have been three winning seasons in the first five including an 8-3 campaign in 1999, SDSU's most victories since 1979.

John Stiegelmeier says "I'm excited just like I am for every season."

"I continue to be amazed by the quality of the individuals that I am blessed to work with. From top to bottom, we have great people in our program. I couldn't ask for a better staff or better players. SDSU football is full of great people."

Among the people Coach Stig is referring to are five assistant coaches, the graduate assistant coaches and 110 players. The players come from 13 different states and have worked hard to fulfill the philosophy of the program.

So what about 2002?

"It'll be a challenge," Stiegelmeier says. "Last year, I said our schedule would be the toughest the Jacks have faced since I have been a coach here." That means since 1988.

"This year, all ten teams on our schedule are the same ones we played last year, but there is one difference - our home schedule is much better."

Personal Information

John Stiegelmeier
born February 7, 1957

Married: wife Laurie

Family:

daughter Anna

son Isaac

daughter Liesbeth

son Samuel



Education:

Selby High School class of 1975

Bachelor's Degree South Dakota State 1979, major in math & HPER

Master's Degree University of Northern Iowa 1981, HPER

Professional Experience

1980-81 - graduate assistant coach at Northern Iowa

1981-83 - assistant coach at Eau Claire, WI., North High School

1984-86 - defensive coordinator at Northern State

1987-88 - graduate assistant at the University of Wisconsin

1988-96 - assistant coach at South Dakota State, defensive coordinator from 1991-96

Dec. 1996-current - head coach at South Dakota State University

1997 - won 4, lost 6 (3-6 in NCC)

1998 - won 6, lost 5 (5-4 in NCC)

1999 - won 8, lost 3 (6-3 in NCC) - NCC Coach of the Year

2000 - won 6, lost 5 (4-5 in NCC)

2001 - won 5, lost 6 (4-4 in NCC)



Instead of playing at Chadron, Neb. and Bellingham, Wash., in addition to conference stops at Omaha, Grand Forks and Fargo, all of those teams have to come to Brookings this year. Six of SDSU's first eight games are at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.

"We didn't get a game on the opening weekend, but that just means our focus will have to be on playing that eleventh game at the end of the season," Stiegelmeier said.

"That would mean the 11th game would be in the playoffs. And we're hoping that by playing one less game early, we won't have as many injuries.

"The dream would be to play 14 games."

To do that, the Jacks would have to be in the national championship game at Florence, AL, in December.

"We have a great class of seniors and I'm looking forward to observing our senior leadership. We told them in the spring that each will be called upon to lead. They responded as well as any class I've been around. Now I can't wait to see it over a 12-week period," Stig said.

Number-wise, that means 14 players suiting up for their final season with the Jackrabbits.

By area, this is how coach Stig views his sixth team:

Defense - "I'm excited about this phase of the game. We are in the second year of a new scheme and our players have gotten better and better at understanding it week after week."

Special Teams - "We added some new kicking personnel and I have named coach Ballard (Carl) the Special Teams Coordinator. I feel both changes will have a very positive impact."

Offense - "I'm anxiously looking forward to seeing the personality of



JACKS FACT - SDSU and WNAX radio have extended their contract through the 2006-07 season.



our offense. We have a bunch of good players returning, but lost a group of seniors who played a lot of football for SDSU including one of the best ever to put on the Jackrabbit uniform, Josh Ranek."

In 1996, Christmas came a few days early for Coach Stig and his family. South Dakota State's defensive coordinator since 1990, Stig was named the team's head football coach on Dec. 20.

Stiegelmeier, 44, is the 20th head coach for the Jackrabbits, now in their 103rd season of competition.

"It's good to have high expectations," Stiegelmeier said. "I want to be associated with a program where they expect you to take the next step."

A Selby native, Stiegelmeier joined the SDSU football staff in July, 1988. He became head coach after nine seasons as an assistant, the first three as defensive secondary coach; the last six as defensive coordinator.

As an undergraduate at SDSU, Stiegelmeier served as a student



assistant coach while pursuing a bachelor's degree in mathematics and physical education. He was a student assistant on SDSU's only playoff team, in 1979.

He added a Master's Degree at Northern Iowa in 1981, serving on the staff of a UNI team which finished 7-4.

Stiegelmeier coached at Eau Claire, Wis., North High School 1981-84, then became defensive coordinator, secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Northern State University 1984-87. Northern was 8-3 in his last season with the Wolves and finished fourth in the nation in total defense.

After NSU, Stiegelmeier went back to school, enrolling at the University of Wisconsin where he was a graduate assistant on the staff headed by Don Morton while working on his doctorate.

John and his wife, Laurie, have four children: Anna (age 19), Isaac (17), Liesbeth (11) and Samuel (9).

Jackrabbit Players On Academic All-North Central Conference Team

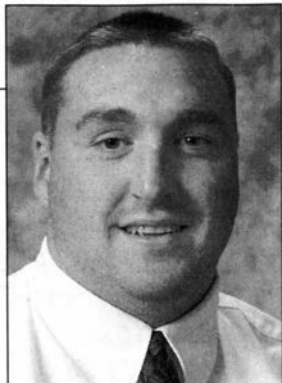
1974 - Dan Somsen, OL Bill Mast, QB Bob Gissler, DL Doug Wertish, DB	1980 - Ron Schneider, RB Tony Harris, K Doug Decker, DL	1988 - Dan Duitscher, OL Mike Temme, OL Kevin Tetzlaff, DL	1993 - Jake Hines, OL Adam Timmerman, OL Brent Rohlf, LB Jim Remme, DL Adam Vinatieri, K	1998 - Brett Gorden, K Steve Heiden, OL Lee Munger, DL Sterne Akin, LB Vic Sosa, DB Corey Wulf, LB	2000 - Brad Beck, OL Brock Beran, WR Chris Paul, TE Josh Ranek, RB
1975 - Dan Somsen, OL Corwyn Mosiman, OL Abe Chadderdon, WR Greg Hart, RB Bill Mast, QB Bob Gissler, DL Bill Matthews, DL	1981 - No All-NCC Picks 1982 - Mike Law, QB Dave Fremark, LB 1983 - Mark Diesch, OL Mike Law, QB Dave Fremark, LB	1989 - Mike Temme, OL Jamie Grosdidier, RB Kevin Tetzlaff, DL Greg Osmundson, LB Ken Tiefenthaler, DB	1994 - Jake Hines, OL Adam Timmerman, OL Jake Hines, WR Brent Rohlf, LB Adam Vinatieri, K Mark Struck, DB	1999 - Brad Beck, OL Greg Niederauer, WR Josh Ranek, RB	2001 - Josh Ranek, RB
1976 - Brad Seely, OL Bill Matthews, DL	1984 - No All-NCC Picks 1985 - Mark Diesch, OL Jeff Mounts, OC Dennis Thomas, TE Dan Sonnek, RB Matt Stanley, LB	1990 - Tom Haensel, DB Kelly McDermott, OC Jamie Grosdidier, RB Tom Haensel, DB Ken Tiefenthaler, DB	1995 - Rusty Lenners, WR Tim Fogarty, LB Scott Sievers, RB Mark Struck, DB Brett Gorden, K		
1977 - Brad Seely, OL Bill Matthews, DL	1986 - Dan Sonnek, RB Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR Greg Schmidt, DB K.C. Johnson, K	1991 - Kevin Tetzlaff, DL Jamie Grosdidier, RB Tim Burns, TE Darren Baartman, WR Jim Remme, OL Doug Miller, LB Scott Lewis, DB	1996 - Matt Beier, WR Chad Peters, LB Brett Gorden, K		
1978 - Brad Alfred, OL Paul Kippley, DB	1987 - Dan Sonnek, RB Greg Schmidt, DB Mike Temme, OL Dan Duitscher, OL	1992 - Doug Miller, LB Jim Remme, DL Tim Burns, TE Adam Timmerman, OT Chad Masters, LS	1997 - Sterne Akin, LB Brett Gorden, K Brad Peterson, DT		
1979 - Jeff Eitrem, OL Chuck Loewen, OL Tony Harris, K Mike McKnight, DL Paul Kippley, DB					

South Dakota State NCAA Post-graduate scholarship winners • football •

1980 - Chuck Loewen
1981 - Paul Kippley
1988 - Dan Sonnek
1995 - Jake Hines
2001 - Josh Ranek



JACKRABBIT ASSISTANT COACHES



KARL BALLARD

• LINEBACKERS • SPECIAL TEAMS •

Office Phone: 605-688-4108

Home Phone: 605-692-9678

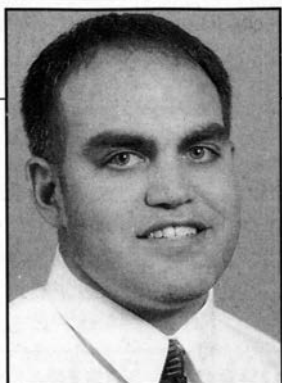
Karl Ballard is in his second season at South Dakota State.

A graduate assistant at Colorado State, he will again coach the linebackers but will add duties as special teams coach this season.

Ballard earned all-Western Athletic Conference honors for the Rams in 1995, when he was the team's most valuable linebacker. He transferred to CSU from Iona College, where he earned all-Metro Atlantic Conference honors in 1993.

After earning his bachelor's degree at Colorado State, he played one season for the St. Louis Stampede in the Arena Football League, then spent two seasons with the London Monarchs in the NFL Europe league, and played for the Hamburg Blue Devils in 1999, earning a spot on the all-Europe defensive team.

Ballard is a native of New City, NY, and a 1991 graduate of Clarkstown South High School. His wife's name is Tasha.



ERIC EIDSNNESS

• OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR • QUARTERBACKS • • RUNNING BACKS •

Office Phone: 605-688-5531

Home Phone: 605-697-6168

Eric Eidsness, (eye-ds-ness) is in his fourth season as offensive coordinator at SDSU.

He returned to SDSU after spending the 1998 season as offensive coordinator at Ferris State in Michigan.

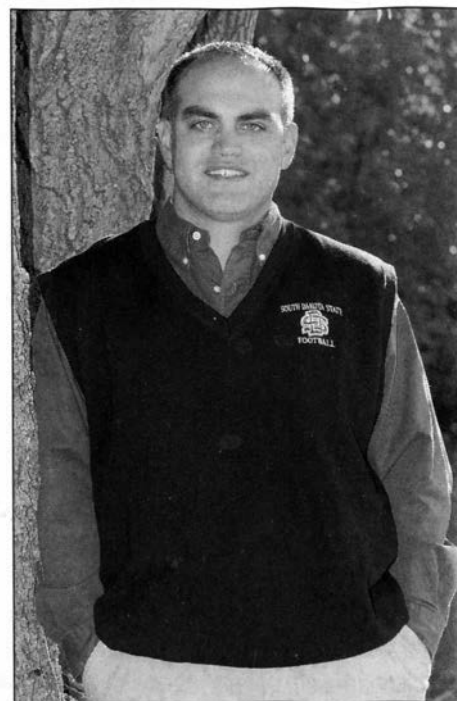
A Sioux Falls native, Eidsness graduated from Sioux Falls Lincoln, attended St. Cloud State for two years, then transferred to the University of Sioux Falls where he earned his Bachelor's Degree in 1992.

He was an assistant coach at Morningside before enrolling in graduate school at SDSU. He was a graduate assistant at SDSU during the 1996 and 1997 seasons.

Eidsness also coached two seasons in Europe with the Robinson Sphinx in Paris, France (1992-93) before joining the Morningside staff, where he coached quarterbacks, receivers and tight ends.

Eric's father, Lyle, coached at Augustana and Morningside.

Eric is engaged to Brandy Williams.





GREG ETTER

• DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR • SECONDARY •

Office Phone: 605-688-6337

Home Phone: 605-697-7828

Greg joined the SDSU staff in 1991 and became defensive coordinator when John Stiegelmeier became head coach.

He had been secondary and special teams coach for six seasons before becoming defensive coordinator where he still coaches the secondary.

Etter came to SDSU after completing work on his Master's Degree at the University of Wisconsin.

A native of Oconomowoc, WI, Etter earned a bachelor's degree at Mankato State in 1987.

Etter was an assistant coach at the high school level at Madelia and Fairmont, both in Minnesota.

He enrolled at Wisconsin in May 1989. With the Badgers, he was assistant defensive backfield coach as a graduate student.

Etter's wife, Kerry, teaches at Hillcrest Elementary in Brookings. The Etters have two sons, Mason and Blake.



LUKE MEADOWS

• OFFENSIVE LINE •

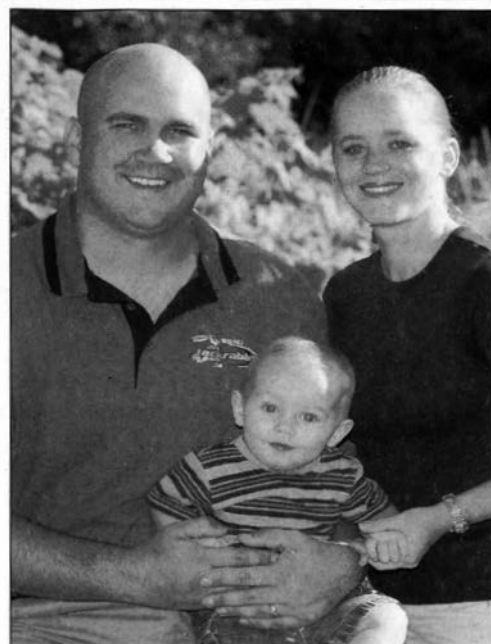
Office Phone: 605-688-6525

Hot Springs native Luke Meadows became the offensive line coach at South Dakota State University in July.

Meadows had been offensive line coach at Wartburg College in Waverly, IA, the past season. Meadows began his coaching career as an undergraduate student at SDSU. After earning his bachelor's degree in 1999, he continued as a graduate assistant for two seasons before moving to Wartburg.

Meadows replaced Craig Russow, who resigned from the football staff to move across campus as assistant director of admissions. In addition to being line coach, Russow has been SDSU's recruiting coordinator.

A 1994 graduate of Hot Springs High School, Meadows and his wife Rochelle have one son, Daulton.





JACKS FACT - SDSU
will play Nebraska
Omaha in the 36th
annual Beef Bowl
September 21.



TIM STEINBACH

• DEFENSIVE LINE • RECRUITING COORDINATOR

Office Phone: 605-688-6223

Home Phone: 605-

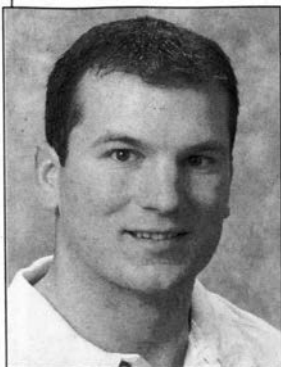
Tim Steinbach is in his third season as defensive line coach and this year adds duty as special teams coach.

Steinbach returned to SDSU after two seasons as offensive coordinator and offensive line coach at the University of Minnesota-Morris.

A 1988 graduate of Buffalo, MN, High School, Steinbach attended Minnesota-Duluth before transferring to St. John's. He's a 1993 graduate of St. John's University in Collegeville, MN.

Following graduation at St. John's, Steinbach coached at Holdingford, MN, before joining the UMM staff. He was at UMM for two seasons, then enrolled in graduate school at SDSU. Steinbach earned his Master's Degree at SDSU in 1998. As a graduate assistant at SDSU, he coached defensive linemen and linebackers.

Steinbach is married - wife's name is Christy - and they have one son, Trey.



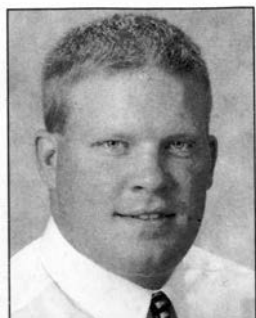
LEE MUNGER STRENGTH COACH

Former Jackrabbit football player Lee Munger, a native of Warner, has joined the South Dakota State staff as strength and conditioning coach.

Munger was a four-year letter winner at SDSU 1994-98, earned honorable mention all-NCC and was an academic all-NCC pick.

He earned a Master's Degree in exercise science and sport science at UW-LaCrosse in May of 2001.

2002 GRADUATE ASSISTANTS ...

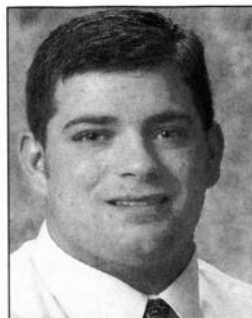


JOSH ANDERSON TIGHT ENDS

Josh is a Madison native who played two years at Wayne State (NE), then transferred to North Dakota State where he played two more years.

Also did graduate work at each institution.

Anderson was an all-stater at Madison High School, where he graduated in 1994.



MIKE DESCHNEAU OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS

Mike joined the Jackrabbit staff at the start of fall camp last year.

A native of Arden Hills, MN, he is a 2001 graduate of Gustavus Adolphus College where he was a letterman for former Jackrabbit assistant Jay Schoenebeck.

Deschneau is a 1997 graduate of Mounds View High School.



KRIS GARRY RECEIVERS

Kris was a three-year letterman for the Jackrabbits at wide receiver and is in his first season as a graduate assistant.

Kris finished his career with 101 catches for 1003 yards.

A graduate of Sioux Falls Lincoln, he was an academic all-NCC selection last year.



COREY SHEA RUNNING BACKS

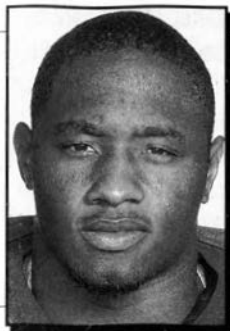
Corey is in his second season at SDSU.

He graduated from William Penn University in Iowa where his dad, Tom, was head coach.

Corey is a 1996 graduate of St. Mary's Central High School in Bismarck and attended the University of Mary before transferring to Central Arkansas.



JACKRABBIT PROFILES



11 * FRANK BLALARK

5-8, 180, Senior

Cornerback

Las Vegas, NV

El Dorado High School

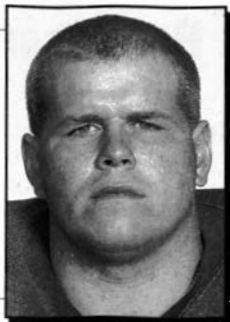
Frank (Corey) is a starter when he's healthy, but hasn't seen a lot of action the last two seasons ... missed the 2000 season after having compartment syndrome surgery, then played in just five games last year ... had a single-game high of five tackles against St. Cloud State last year, a game in which he returned the second half kickoff for a touchdown ... had an impressive season in 1999 alternating at one cornerback spot ... finished second on the team in tackles with 63 ... had two interceptions and six passes broken up ... both interceptions came in Hobo Day game when he was NCC Defensive Player of the Week after SDSU's victory over North Dakota ... also had seven tackles in that game ... season high was 13 tackles, including seven solos, vs. Morningside ... also lettered in track and was North Central Conference champion in the 55-meter dash during the 2000 indoor season ... returned to SDSU in the spring of '99 after not being enrolled in the fall of '98 ... was a two-year all-conference selection at El Dorado High School in Las Vegas where he graduated in 1997 ... was team defensive MVP as a junior and senior ... majoring in history ... born July 20, 1979 ... is the son of Carolyn Hardaway.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999	10	33	30	63	0-0	0-0	6	2	0	1	0
2001	5	15	2	17	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	15	48	32	80	0-0	0-0	6	2	0	1	0

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
1999	9	171	19.0	47	0
2001	9	263	29.2	91	1
Career	18	414	23.0	91	1



94 *** SHANE DELBRIDGE

6-3, 290, Senior

Defensive Tackle

Union Center, SD

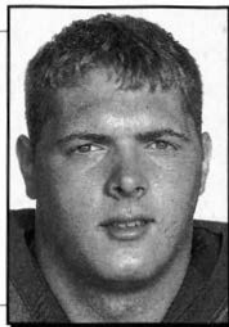
Brown High School (Sturgis)

Shane's earned honorable mention all-conference honors last year despite battling some injuries ... has gradually put himself in position to start in the defensive line ... had season high five tackles, all solos, at

Western Washington last year ... played in 10 games (missed UNC game) in 2000 and finished with 13 tackles ... playing time increased as the season progressed in 1999 when he saw action in the last ten games ... three-year letterman for coach Mike Paris at Brown High School in Sturgis, Shane earned all-state recognition as a junior and senior ... senior totals included 55 solo tackles with 14 sacks and four fumble recoveries ... also lettered in wrestling, track and rodeo in high school ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in construction management ... born May 1, 1979 ... parents are Lyle and Juanita Delbridge.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999	10	3	4	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	10	6	7	13	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	8	7	9	16	3-3	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
Career	28	16	20	36	5-6	0-0	3	0	0	0	0



69 *** BEN FAST

6-5, 305, Senior

Offensive Tackle

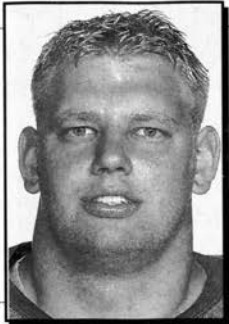
Mountain Lake, MN

Mountain Lake High School

Ben earned honorable mention academic all-NCC last year ... can be one of the top tackles around if he can stay healthy ... has the experience to become a leader in the offensive line ... was thrust into the lineup in 2000 because of injuries and then missed some time because of his own injuries ... lettered as a backup in 1999 ... has also lettered in track as a shot putter ... placed seventh in the NCC outdoor meet last spring and has a career best of 52 feet ... was an All-Red Rock Conference pick for coach Marty Skow at Mountain Lake High School, Ben was also team captain in both football and track ... majoring in ag business ... born April 4, 1980 ... parents are Dale and Marcia Fast.

SDSU NCC LEADERS: PUNTING

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	Avg.
1951	Pete Retzlaff	6	8	289	36.1
1971	Mike Doty	6	48	1727	35.9
1972	Mike Doty	7	49	1964	40.1
1992	Adam Vinatieri	9	43	2116	39.9
1993	Adam Vinatieri	9	29	1218	42.0
1994	Adam Vinatieri	9	45	1983	44.1
1996	Tom O'Brien	9	49	2212	45.1
1997	Tom O'Brien	9	41	1836	44.8
1998	Tom O'Brien	8	32	1426	44.6



3 ** DAN FJELDHEIM

6-3, 219, Senior

Quarterback

Watertown, SD

Watertown High School

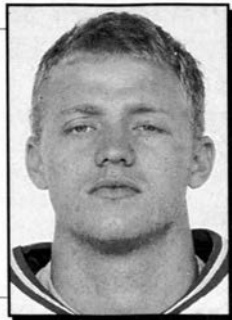
Dan won the quarterback battle at the start of last season and now has the experience to lead the team ... passed for 2268 yards and 18 TDs last year ... set the SDSU single-season record for pass completions with 198 ... completed 29-of-52 passes for 339 yards against Chadron State ... hit 31-of-43 attempts for 287 yards vs. NDSU ... and was 23-of-35 for 305 yards vs. Augustana ... finished the season going 13-of-19 for 114 yards and 4 TDs vs. Minnesota State-Mankato ... was the number two quarterback in 2000 and appeared in seven games ... completed 6-of-8 passes for 67 yards against UND and was 12-for-21 for 105 yards vs. UNO ... all of his stats in 1999 came in the Wayne State game (1 rush for 8 yards, 2-for-6 passing for 19 yards) ... lettered in football, basketball and track at Watertown High School ... was injured and played in just four games as prep senior ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in mechanical engineering ... born November 26, 1979 ... parents are Terry and Barb Fjeldheim.

PASSING

Year	G	GS	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG
1999	1	0	2	6	0	.333	19	0	11
2000	7	0	24	39	3	.615	226	0	22
2001	11	11	198	352	15	.562	2268	18	82
Career	19	11	224	397	18	.564	2513	17	82

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
1999	1	8	0	8	8.0	0	8
2000	8	36	16	22	2.8	0	16
2001	76	188	230	-42	-0.6	1	14
Career	85	232	246	-14	-0.2	1	16



12 ** JOE FORD

5-10, 179, Senior

Cornerback

Brandon, SD

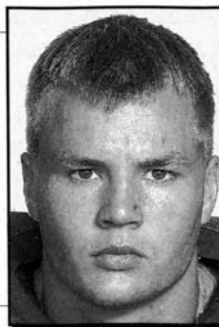
Brandon Valley High School

Joe has played in 20 games over the past two seasons ... last year finished with 16 tackles, with high of six at Western Washington ... has five career interceptions, three of them last year (one each vs. Ferris State,

Chadron State and South Dakota) ... in 2000, as a starter, had 35 tackles last year, 29 of them solos ... had seven tackles (six solo) vs. UNC ... redshirted in 1999 after transferring from the University of Sioux Falls ... 1998 graduate of Brandon Valley High School ... lettered in football, basketball and track at BVHS ... earned all-state honors in football ... had 88 tackles, 3 interceptions, 3 TDs as a senior ... was also team captain in football and basketball, and a two-time state champion in track ... majoring in HPER ... born November 4, 1979, in Fargo ... parents are Greg and Patty Ford.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	11	29	6	35	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	1
2001	9	12	4	16	0-0	0-0	3	3	0	0	0
Career	20	41	10	51	0-0	0-0	5	3	0	0	0



45 * MATT FRITZE

6-2, 220, Senior

Linebacker

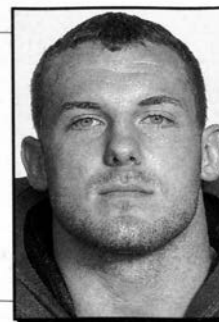
Apple Valley, MN

Watertown High School

Matt played in four games and had two tackles last season ... has fought injuries most of his SDSU career but should battle for playing time this season ... played football for his father, Mike, at Apple Valley High School ... was team's Most Improved Player as senior ... majoring in mechanical engineering ... born July 18, 1980 ... parents are Mike and Kristin Fritze.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	1	0	1	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	4	1	1	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	5	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



46 *** KYLE HAROLDSON

6-0, 225, Senior

Linebacker

Bruce, SD

Sioux Valley High School

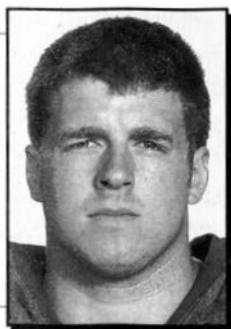
Kyle played in two games last year, then suffered a leg injury and missed the remainder of the season ... was granted a medical hardship by the NCC ... led the team in tackles in 2000 with 84 ... had ten tackles in a game four times including the last three games of the



season (UNO, USD, SCSU) ... had 24-yard interception return vs. Grand Valley ... in 1999, was fifth on the team in tackles despite sharing playing time with Willi Pung ... had nine tackles twice, vs. Augustana and Northern Colorado ... also had an interception against Wayne State and fumble recovery against Minnesota State ... began the 1998 season as a linebacker, was switched to fullback, then went back to linebacker in spring ball ... was an all-around athlete at Sioux Valley High School ... earned all-state honors for coach Mark Dunbar in football ... had over 2,000 career yards rushing and 350 tackles ... has also competed in basketball, wrestling and track ... was team captain in football and wrestling ... majoring in economics ... born August 17, 1978 ... parents are Gaylord and Ann Haroldson.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1998	7	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	11	24	29	53	1-1	0-0	2	1	0	1	2
2000	11	60	24	84	5-26	1-18	1	1	0	0	2
2001	2	8	12	20	1-8	0-0	0	1	0	0	0
Career	31	93	67	160	7-35	1-18	3	3	0	1	4



99 ** Bo JOHNSTON

6-5, 250, Senior

Defensive End

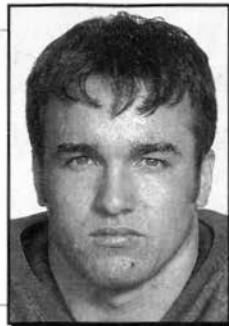
Aberdeen, SD

Central High School

Bo has played in 20 games over the past two seasons ... will contend for starting role this year ... was an all-state selection at Aberdeen Central where he played for coach Steve Svendsen ... had 30 tackles, including five sacks, and blocked four kicks as a senior ... that pushed his career totals to 122 tackles, 24 sacks and 12 blocked kicks ... three-year letterman in football, basketball and track ... member of the National Honor Society ... majoring in civil engineering ... born February 28, 1979 ... parents are Kerry and Susan Johnston ... brother, Bud, is also on Jackrabbit squad.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	10	6	3	9	2-10	1-9	0	0	0	0	1
2001	10	10	6	16	6-23	1-9	0	0	1	0	0
Career	20	16	9	25	8-33	2-18	0	0	1	0	1



24 *** JASON LANGLAND

6-1, 197, Senior

Punter

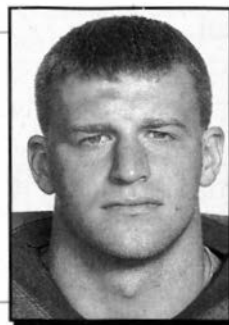
Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

Jason is back for his fourth season as SDSU's punter ... finished third in Division II last year, averaging 43.6 yards for 46 attempts ... was honorable mention all-NCC ... averaged over 40 yards per attempt in seven games last year, topped by a high of 52.0 (5 for 260 yards) vs. Chadron ... has averaged 39.4 yards for 139 career attempts ... career long is 74 yards against UNC in 2000 ... had ten punts of 50-plus last year (16 for career) including 71-yarder at Chadron State ... had 11 punts inside the 20 last year giving him 33 for his career ... has punted eight times in a game twice (UNC last 2000, UND in 1999) ... in 1999, won the punting job as a first-year freshman ... had four punts for 43.8 average with a season-long 56 yarder at Mankato ... plays baseball in summer for Brookings Cubs amateur team ... also coaches teener baseball in Brookings ... two-time all-Eastern South Dakota conference punter for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School ... averaged 44 yards as a punter as a senior ... majoring in HPER ... born February 21, 1981 ... parents are John and Gladys Langland.

PUNTING

Year	G	Att.	Yards	Avg.	LG	BK
1999	11	45	1694	37.6	56	1
2000	11	48	1774	37.0	74	4
2001	11	46	2004	43.6	71	4
Career	33	139	5472	39.4	74	9



36 *** SCOTT NEDVED

6-2, 225, Senior

Runningback

Yankton, SD

Yankton High School

Scott averaged 5.0 yards per carry and scored 17 touchdowns as Josh Ranek's backup the past three seasons ... played in 31 games during career ... last year, rushed for 65 yards on 9 carries against MSU, Mankato for his season high ... led team in scoring in 2000 with 11 TDs for 66 points ... had career high career high 192 yards rushing on just 12 carries vs. Morningside, with two TDs ... scored three TDs in 2000 season finale vs. St. Cloud ... also had 116 yards rushing on 28 carries



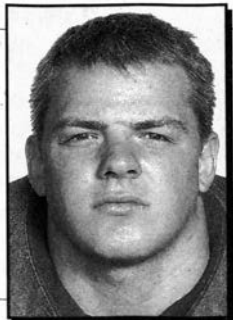
and caught three passes for 47 yards vs. Mankato on 2000 Hobo Day ... lettered as a first-year freshmen in 1998 but was injured in the 1999 season's opener and was granted hardship status by the conference ... in '98, he suffered a knee injury against Augustana and did not play the last two games ... season high was 57 yards against Wisconsin-Stout had a standout prep career at Yankton High School for coach Jim Minor ... earned the Gatorade Player of the Year honor ... two-time all-Eastern South Dakota conference selection ... set YHS record by rushing for 4,301 career yards ... senior totals showed 1,586 yards on 202 attempts with 16 TDs ... was also an academic all-stater and a member of the National Honor Society ... majoring in agricultural business and business economics ... born December 21, 1979 ... parents are Lloyd and Virginia Nedved.

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
1998.....	31	164	5	159	5.1	6	27
1999.....	3	9	0	9	3.0	0	6
2000.....	106	605	23	582	5.5	11	49
2001.....	29	108	8	100	3.4	0	22
Career.....	169	886	36	850	5.0	17	49

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
1998.....	4	49	12.2	26	0
1999.....	0	0	0	0	0
2000.....	13	107	8.2	22	0
2001.....	9	62	6.9	15	2
Career.....	26	218	8.4	26	2



33 *** PHIL OKSNESS

6-2, 225, Senior

Linebacker

Luverne, MN

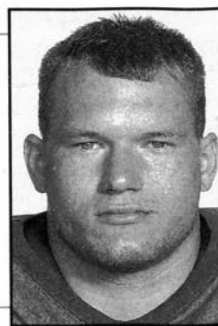
Luverne High School

Phil battled injuries but still played in nine games last year ... had season high five tackles, all solos, in finale against Minnesota State, Mankato ... has now played in 29 games, with 119 tackles including 14 for losses with four sacks ... in 2000, finished third on team in tackles when he led the team in tackles for losses and in sacks ... had season high of seven tackles (ties career best) in a game twice, vs. Morningside and Nebraska-Omaha ... also had six solos vs. Mankato ... recovered two fumbles vs. St. Cloud ... played in nine games in 1999 ... his 41 tackles ranked tenth on the team - and he was also the backup punter (one attempt for 35 yards vs. UNO) ... had season-high seven tackles vs. UNC ... also had fumble recoveries vs. Wayne State and Nebraska-Omaha ... was a football-hockey-golf standout at Luverne High School ... two-time all-Southwest Conference selection for football coach Joel Swanson ... was league Most Valuable Defensive Back as a senior...

was team captain in football and hockey and team MVP in golf and football ... majoring in engineering ... born May 16, 1979 ... parents are John and Sharon Oksness ... father was LHS golf coach.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999.....	9	16	25	41	2-5	0-0	1	0	0	2	1
2000.....	11	34	21	55	9-41	3.5-32	0	0	0	3	1
2001.....	9	16	7	23	3-11	0.5-3	1	1	0	0	0
Career.....	29	66	53	119	14-57	4-35	3	1	0	5	2



32 *** JEFF SCHULTZ

6-2, 245, Senior

Linebacker

Freeman, SD

Freeman High School

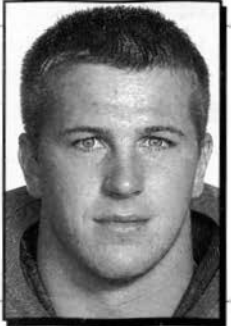
Jeff played in all 11 games last year and finished with 64 tackles including season high of eight vs. UNO, Augustana, and UNC ... honorable mention academic all-NCC ... in 2000, was hurt most of the season and played in just seven games ... had seven tackles in a game twice (vs. Augustana and UNO) ... played in all 11 games in 1999 and finished fourth on team in tackles with 54 ... had season-high (and still career best) eight tackles vs. Nebraska-Omaha and had seven twice, vs. Morningside and USD ... was one of the top prospects in South Dakota as a prep senior ... was a two-time all-state and Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 selection for coach Jim Aisenbrey ... team was Class 9A champion ... rushed for 1,570 yards as a senior when he averaged 10.2 yards per carry ... also led the team in tackles ... was a four-year letterman in football, basketball and track ... was a state champion in the discus ... plans to major in ag business ... born October 31, 1979 ... parents are Michael and Vicki Schultz.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999.....	11	20	34	54	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000.....	7	14	11	25	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
2001.....	11	37	27	64	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Career.....	29	71	72	143	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0

SDSU NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE LEADERS: PASSING

Year	Player	G	Att	Cp	Yds	Pct.	Int.	TD	Cmp*
1956	Nig Johnson	6	62	33	595	.532	7	4	5.5
1961	Dean Koster	6	77	45	782	.584	3	8	7.5
1962	Dean Koster	6	73	44	610	.603	3	7	7.3
1981	Marty Higgins	5	147	83	911	.565	7	5	16.6
1991	Shane Bouman	8	257	127	1483	.494	13	10	15.9
1992	Todd McDonald	9	253	131	1672	.518	12	11	14.6



47 *** BRANDON THIESSE

6-2, 217, Senior

Linebacker

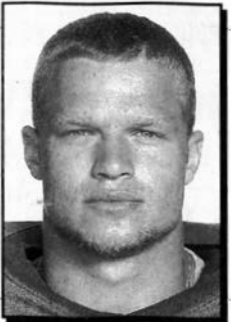
Fairmont, MN

Fairmont High School

Brandon (three-see) was an honorable mention all-conference selection last year ... has played in 31 games over the past three seasons, and has 110 career tackles ... led team with 3.5 sacks last year ... had season-high seven tackles including six solos vs. Ferris State ... in 2000, missed UND and UNO games with injury ... had season best six tackles vs. Morningside (ties career best) ... in 1999, had season-high six tackles in a game three times: vs. Wayne, NDSU and USD ... was a two-time all-conference selection and was named captain of the all-area team by the Fairmont Sentinel ... had 147 tackles as a senior (12.5 per game) ... was captain of school football, basketball and tennis teams ... prep grid coach was Jim Simser ... majoring in communications/theatre ... born August 10, 1979 ... parents are Daniel and Nancy Thiesse.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999	11	14	17	31	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	9	15	11	26	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
2001	11	38	15	53	8-42	3.5-30	3	1	0	0	2
Career	31	67	43	110	8-42	3.5-30	4	1	0	0	2



2 * NICK WILSON

6-1-200, Senior

Wide Receiver

Denver, CO

Alameda High School

Nick started the last season locked in the hunt for the starting quarterback job, then moved to wide receiver ... redshirted last year after transferring from Fort Lewis College in Durango, Colorado, where he was a two-year starter ... played in ten games in '98, then started seven in 1999 before an injury put him on the sidelines ... last season completed 80-of-164 passes for 857 yards and 5 TDs, and rushed for 110 yards ... standout high school athlete who lettered in football and track for coach Pete Vargus ... a II-conference in both sports ... majoring in sociology ... born May 21, 1980 ... parents are David Wilson and Diane Drobnick.

JUNIORS

MIKE BLACKBURN

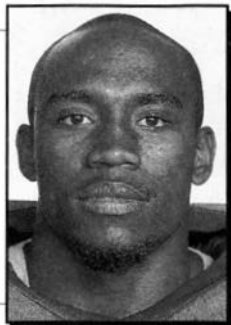
6-0, 220, Junior

Linebacker

Freeport, IL

Aquin Central Catholic High School (Loras College)

Mike transferred from Loras College in Iowa where he played two seasons, averaging 11.7 tackles per game last season ... had 17 tackles and fumble recovery vs. Central College ... was an Illinois High School Association first-team all-state selection at Aquin Central Catholic High School for coach Marty Janecke ... was team captain both football and basketball ... set school career record with 264 tackles ... majoring in business economics ... born January 14, 1982 ... parents are Don and Rosie Blackburn.



20 ** KEVIN BROWN

5-8, 185, Junior

Cornerback

Commerce City, CO

Arvada High School

Kevin has led SDSU in kickoff and punt returns each of the past two seasons ... and he has made steady improvement as a cornerback since he moved to the secondary in the spring of 2001 ... has also been one of top kick returners around for the past two seasons ... shared the team lead with three interceptions last year including returned 59 yards vs. Chadron ... also led team in passes broken up with nine ... was a backup running back in 2000 when he developed into one of the top kick returners around, earning SDSU's Special Teams Player of the Year award ... had an even 1,000 all-purpose yards ... national special teams Player of the Week after Morningside game when he had a 98-yard kickoff return for TD and 68-yard punt return for TD ... also had 53-yard punt return for TD vs. USD ... played for Brookings native Bob Bozied and Michael Joseph at Arvada High School in Colorado ... earned all-Skyline League honors as a senior ... was also team MVP as a junior and senior, rushing for 1,800 yards ... majoring in communications/theatre ... born September 11, 1981 ... parents are Calvin and Tammy Brown.



KEVIN BROWN DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	11	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2001.....	11	28	4	32	1-1	0-0	9	3	0	1	3
Career.....	22	29	4	33	1-1	0-0	9	3	0	1	3

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2000.....	24	147	25	122	5.1	1	26
2001.....	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career.....	24	147	25	122	5.1	1	26

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000.....	26	707	27.2	98	1
2001.....	24	468	19.5	44	0
Career.....	50	1175	23.5	98	1

PUNT RETURNS

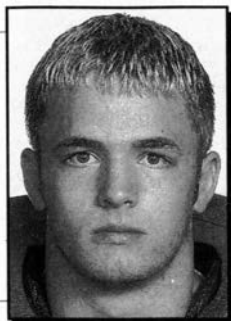
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000.....	11	169	14.5	68	2
2001.....	16	131	8.3	32	0
Career.....	27	291	10.8	68	2

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000.....	0	0	0.0	0	0
2001.....	3	65	21.7	59	0
Career.....	3	65	21.7	59	0

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Year	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IntR	Total	Avg
2000.....	11	122	11	160	707	0	1000	90.0
2001.....	11	0	0	131	468	65	664	60.4
Career.....	22	122	11	291	1175	65	1664	75.6



15 ** DALLAS CLARKSEAN

6-5, 260, Junior

Defensive Lineman

Alpha, MN

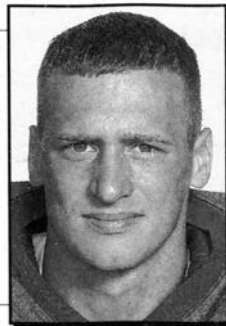
Jackson County Central High School

Dallas played in nine games last year ... has battled injuries, missing the 2000 spring game, then missing two games that fall ... but he has the potential to be an impact player at defensive end... had five tackles for losses among just 22 tackles as a freshman ... had seven tackles, five solos, with two sacks against St. Cloud in season finale ... was on the Worthington Daily Globe all-area team and was the Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the Southwest Conference ... was team captain for former Jackrabbit Darren Baartman ... had 85 tackles including 11 sacks as a senior ... undecided about major ... born November 5, 1980 ... parents are Charlie and Linda Clarksean ... father

played at SDSU and still holds the Jackrabbit record for pass interceptions in a season (9) and career (14).

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	9	15	7	22	5-40	2-16	0	0	0	0	1
2001.....	9	1	3	4	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Career.....	18	16	10	26	5-40	2-16	1	0	0	0	1



23 * SCOTT CONNOT

6-2, 200, Junior

Safety

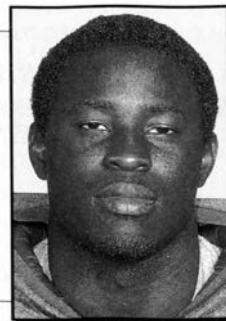
Spencer, NE

Spencer-Naper High School

Scott played in all 11 games last season and finished fourth on the team in tackles with 61 ... also shared team lead with three interceptions ... had 13 tackles including nine solos vs. Northern Colorado ... redshirted in 1999 ... played for coach Ken Jensen at Spencer-Naper High School earning all-star recognition from the Omaha World Herald, Lincoln Star Journal and Norfolk Daily News ... career totals included 2,336 yards passing and 2,254 yards rushing ... also had 137 solo tackles and 129 assists on defense ... earned academic all-state ... plans to major in agriculture ... born June 24, 1981 ... parents are Ed and Sue Connot.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	2	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1
2001.....	11	41	20	61	1-6	0-0	4	3	0	1	2
Career.....	13	42	20	62	1-6	0-0	4	3	0	1	3



10 ** RODNEY FRANCOIS

5-10, 195, Junior

Safety

Naples, FL

Lely High School

Rodney (fran-swa) moved to the secondary last season and played in five games ... saw enough action at running back to letter in 2000 ... then moved to the secondary in spring ball and will be in the hunt for a starting job at strong safety ... had 68 yards rushing against Morningside ... earned all-district and all-county honors at Lely High School in Naples ... was team MVP as a junior and senior ... had over 200 career tackles - including 10 sacks as a junior ... plans to major in



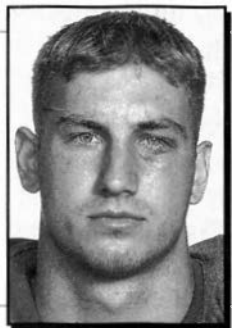
Jacks



sociology ... born December 29, 1980 ... parents are Michel and Ginette Francois.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	6	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2001.....	5	4	2	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career.....	11	5	2	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



85 * JEFF HESSE

6-5, 215, Junior

Wide Receiver

Plymouth, MN

Maple Grove High School

Jeff played in ten games last year and finished fifth on the team in receiving with 24 catches for 262 yards ... had four catches for 53 yards vs. Augustana and four catches for 47 yards vs. USD ... was a three-time all-conference selection for coach Craig Hansen at Maple Grove High School ... earned all-metro and all-state honors in football and was also team captain in basketball where he was a three-year starter ... stats included 48 receptions for 719 yards ... played in state all-star game ... majoring in education ... born November 1, 1980 ... parents are Steve and Sally Hesse.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001.....	24	262	10.9	30	0

75 WHISTON KALEIMAMAHU

6-0, 305, Junior

Offensive Line

Waianae, HA

Waianae High School (Moorpark CC)

Whiston(ka-lay-mama-who) transferred to SDSU from Moorpark Community College in California ... should help fill a hole at guard ... is a 1998 graduate of Waianae (Y-N-I) High School in Hawaii where he played for coach Danny Matsumoto ... born December 18, 1980 in Honolulu ... parents are deceased ... on the Dean's List at Moorpark, he's studying history and sociology.

78 RAYMOND KELSO

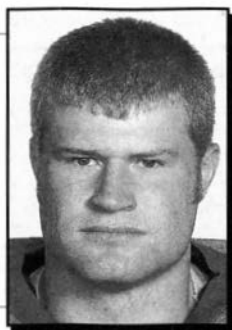
6-6, 350, Junior

Offensive Line

Montebello, CA

Temple City High School (Cerritos CC)

Ray played at Cerritos (sa-Ree-toes) College in California ... lettered four years in football at Temple City High School ... named first team all-Rio Hondo League and second-team all-West Valley in high school ... also wrestled for four years and completed in swimming and track ... majoring in economics ... born May 10, 1982 ... parents are Michael and Lorraine Kelso.



18 ** JUSTIN LANDIS

6-1, 210, Junior

Safety

Colman, SD

Colman-Egan High School

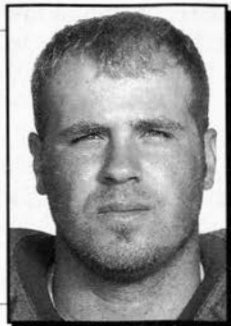
Justin earned honorable mention all-NCC last year in his first season as a starter ... led the Jacks in tackles and shared team lead in interceptions ... had career high 16 tackles (13 solos) against Northern Colorado ... played quarterback, running back, defensive end on the Colman-Egan team which won the Class 9B championship ... rushed for 1,001 yards, passed for 600 yards, scored 21 TDs, had 86 tackles including 16 sacks ... career totals included 270 tackles ... played for coach Merle Sveen ... earned all-state and all-Dakota Valley Conference honors, and was an honorable mention All-American ... plans to major in ag business ... born September 20, 1980 ... parents are Robert and Patricia Landis.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	11	14	3	17	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	1
2001.....	11	60	20	80	6-13	0-0	5	3	0	0	0
Career.....	22	74	23	97	7-16	0-0	5	3	0	0	1

SDSU NCC LEADERS: PUNT RETURNS

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1966	Darwin Gonnerman	6	11	176	16.0	0
1976	Doug Jackson	6	7	104	14.9	0
1998	Brock Beran	9	11	166	15.1	1



98 * ANDY LUETH

6-3, 265, Junior

Defensive End

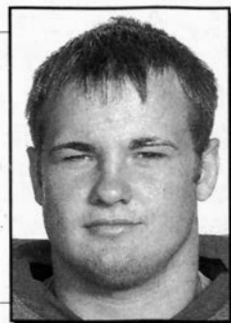
Humboldt, SD

West Central High School

Andy lettered last year and will provide depth at defensive end this season ... was a tight end-defensive end for West Central High School, helping the Trojans to a 36-0 record with three state titles in three years as a starter ... as a senior, had 77 tackles on defense and caught 25 passes for 459 yards as a receiver ... first-team all-state selection for coach Jim Uttecht ... majoring in secondary education ... born October 20, 1980 ... parents are Charles and Linda Lueth.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	3	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
2001.....	8	7	1	8	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
Career	11	7	1	8	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	2	0



31 ** CRAIG MARTINMAAS

6-0, 235, Junior

Fullback

Faulkton, SD

Faulkton High School

Craig has lettered as a back-up fullback each of the past two seasons ... a blocking back, has never carried the ball ... was a Class 9B all-state linebacker and member of the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team ... also all-conference ... team captain for coach Gary Cunningham ... had 1,520 yards rushing and 148 tackles ... parents are Roger and Melanie Martinmaas.

SDSU NCC LEADERS: RUSHING

Year	Player	G	Att	Yds	YPC	YPG*
1952	Pete Retzlaff	6	88	630	7.2	105.0
1955	Bob Betz	6	91	505	5.5	84.2
1960	Joe Thorne	6	108	462	4.3	77.0
1967	Darwin Gonnerman	6	141	592	4.2	98.6
1972	Les Tuma	7	139	692	4.7	99.0
1973	Les Tuma	7	124	699	5.6	99.9
1984	Rick Wegher	9	254	1226	4.8	136.2
1985	Dan Sonnek	9	270	1340	5.0	148.9
1998	Josh Ranek	9	264	1675	6.3	186.1
1999	Josh Ranek	9	278	1619	5.8	179.9
2001	Josh Ranek	8	229	1374	6.0	171.8



25 JAMES O'NEILL

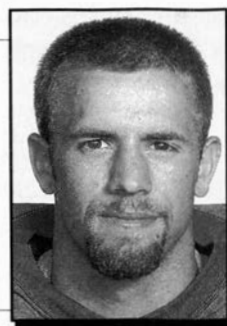
6-1, 205, Junior

Running Back

Tuthill, SD

Bennett County High School

James is an outstanding athlete who is now competing in his third sport at SDSU ... started in right field on the 2001 Jackrabbit baseball team, starting 43 of 44 games while hitting .282 with eight home runs ... and has lettered in track, where he placed fifth in the 100 meters at the NCC track meet last spring ... also ran on the SDSU 4x100 relay team which finished 3rd ... 1998 graduate of Bennett County High School ... attended Sauk Valley CC in Illinois for one year before transferring to SDSU after the Jacks recruited his sister, Wendy, to compete in track and volleyball ... competed in football, wrestling and track in high school ... lettered six times in track and four in football for coach Rod Anderson ... earned all-state honors in football and was state champion in the high hurdles in track ... majoring in general ag ... born June 14, 1980 ... parents are Dan and Veran O'Neill.



22 * MATT POLLOCK

5-10, 180, Junior

Safety

Clark, SD

Clark High School

Matt lettered at tight safety last season, playing in seven games ... recovered from a serious summer auto accident to play some in 2000 ... earned all-Northeast Conference and all-state recognition for coach Joel Huber at Clark High School ... in addition to 179 solo and 105 assisted tackles, had 13 interceptions ... also rushed for 2,024 yards and gained 757 yards on 45 pass receptions ... majoring in secondary education ... born August 24, 1980 ... parents are John and Barbara Pollock.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001.....	7	3	4	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



84 TAYLOR SCOTT

6-1, 205, Junior

Wide Receiver

Stickney, SD

Stickney High School

Taylor Scott came out for football last season and also competed in track after spring ball, running on the 4x100 relay team which finished third at the NCC meet ... born January 30, 1980 ... majoring in landscape design.

90 BLAKE SEEDS

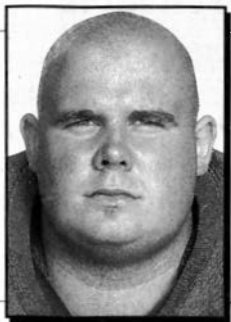
6-3, 290, Junior

Defensive Line

Newcastle, WY

Newcastle High School (Black Hills State)

Blake transferred to SDSU from Black Hills State where he played two seasons and earned All-Dac 10 honors last year ... is a 2000 graduate of Newcastle High School where he lettered in football four years for coach Mike Gregory ... earned all-conference and all-state recognition in football and wrestling ... born Sept. 5, 1981 ... parents are Jack and Kelly Seeds.



57 * JOSH STEPHAN

6-2, 285, Junior

Defensive Tackle

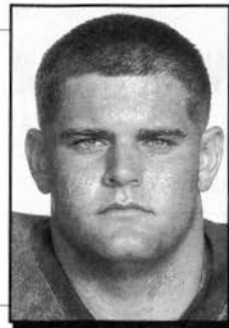
Blaine, MN

Blaine High School

Josh will be in the hunt for a starting job at defensive tackle this season after playing in ten games last year ... had game-high four tackles twice last year (Chadron and St. Cloud) ... started one game last year (at UNO) ... was a two-time all-conference selection for coach Dave Nelson at Blaine, MN ... had 51 tackles including six sacks ... also team captain ... played in state all-star game ... plans to major in education ... born July 28, 1980 ... parents are Terry and Sandy Stephan.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	2	0	1	1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001.....	10	6	8	14	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	12	6	9	15	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0



72 ** BEN STUDER

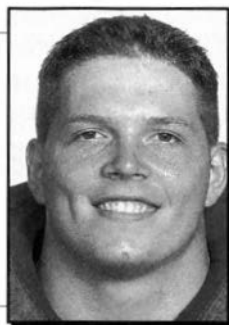
6-6, 311, Junior

Offensive Tackle

Wesley, IA

Algona Garrigan High School

Ben started eight games last year but missed the other three because of injuries ... in 2000, was thrust into the starting lineup because of Matt Rock's injury and gained valuable playing experience; played in eight games with six starts ... earned all-state honors and played in the Iowa Shrine all-star game ... also earned the school Distinguished Academic Achievement Award ... majoring in ag systems technology ... born October 10, 1980 ... parents are Mike and Deb Studer.



82 * ADAM THREADGOLD

6-3, 260, Junior

Tight End

Madison, SD

Madison High School

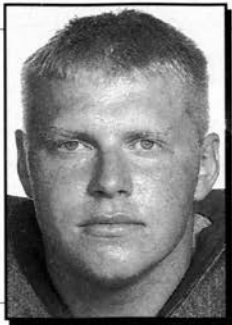
Adam lettered last year, primarily as the second tight end in double tight sets ... signed with SDSU in 1998 but did not play that fall ... earned all-state honors as junior and senior for coach Jerome Garry at Madison High School, and was on the Argus Leader Elite 45 as a senior ... also competed in basketball and track ... an honor roll student he attended Boy's Nation ... majoring in electrical engineering ... born July 5, 1979 ... parents are Lee and Cynthia Threadgold.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001.....	2	20	10.0	13	0

SDSU NCC LEADERS: KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1964	Reed Sanderson	6	17	367	21.6	0
1980	Ron Schneider	8	15	359	23.9	0
1991	Dean Herrboldt	8	12	319	26.6	1
1993	Dean Herrboldt	9	13	435	33.5	0
1994	Dean Herrboldt	9	10	314	31.4	1



71 ** ANDY WAGSTROM

6-5, 310, Junior

Offensive Guard

Faribault, MN

Faribault High School

Andrew enters fall camp No. 1 at left guard ... started eight games but missed the other three with injuries last season ... lettered as the back-up center in 2000 ... earned all-Big Nine Conference honors at Faribault for coach Rich Oliphant ... team captain in football ... lettered in football, track and wrestling ... plans to major in engineering ... born September 18, 1980 ... parents are Brian and Liz Wagstrom.

97 KEITH WITT

6-0, 190, Junior

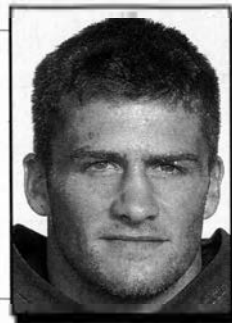
Kicker

Long Beach, CA

Valley Christian High School (Long Beach CC)

Keith signed with SDSU last spring after playing two seasons at Long Beach CC ... was a football and baseball standout in high school ... majoring in business ... born July 3, 1981 ... parents are Ken and Beth Witt of Long Beach

SOPHOMORES



44 * JOEY ABELL

6-5, 230, Sophomore

Defensive End

Brooklyn Park, MN

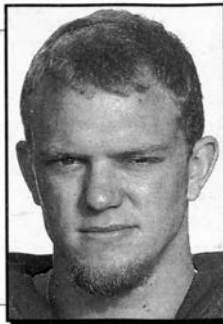
Champlin Park High School

Joey (Able) moved from fullback to linebacker and finally to defensive end last year and is now No. 1 at the rush end position ... played in eight games last year with season high of four tackles against both Western Washington and Augustana ... earned all-conference, all-metro and all-state honors at Champlin Park High School for coach Tim Hermann ... led team with ten sacks ... was also a Golden Gloves super heavyweight national champion in 1998 ... undecided about college

major ... born May 16, 1981 ... parents are Joseph Abell of Brooklyn Park and Wendi Abell of Champlin.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001	8	7	8	15	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



58 CHRIS BOS

6-6, 230, Sophomore

Defensive End

Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

Chris (Boss) was going to see playing time last fall but suffered an eye injury during the summer and missed the season ... that leaves his status as questionable for this year ... if healthy, he'll be at rush end ... earned all-state honors at Brookings High for former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett ... had 90 tackles as a senior including 13 sacks and 30 solos ... also blocked two field goals ... Bos earned all-state honors from the state's sportswriters and on the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team, and was an all-ESD selection ... undecided about college major ... born July 7, 1981 ... parents are George and Dorthy Bos.



52 * CHRIS COAUETTE

6-4, 240, Sophomore

Linebacker

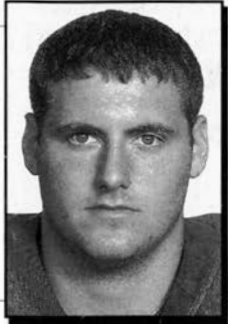
Crookston, MN

Crookston High School

Chris (Cow-ette) started at Will backer after Kyle Haroldson was injured and finished third on the team in tackles ... after spring ball, in a dead heat for the starting Mike spot ... was in double figures in tackles three times with high of 14 at Western Washington, where he had 12 solos ... was a standout at Central High School in Crookston, MN where he was team captain and MVP, and earned all-Northern Lakes Conference honors twice including league defensive MVP honors as senior ... lettered three times each in football and tennis ... enrolled in general registration ... born May 6, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Suzie Coauette.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001	10	48	15	64	4-14	0.5-4	2	1	0	0	0



60 JEFF DAVIS

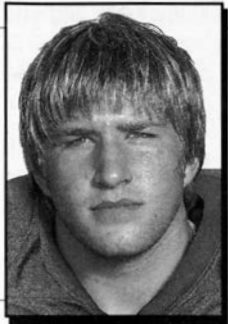
6-5, 290, Sophomore

Offensive Tackle

Milbank, SD

Milbank High School

Jeff will start fall ball No. 2 at left tackle behind Ben Studer ... played for coach Rick Swenson at Milbank High School ... earned honorable mention on the Argus Leader Elite 45 and was all-Northeast Conference selection ... also earned academic all-state honors ... undecided about major ... born Oct 15, 1981 ... parents are Jim and Karen Davis.



93 * DEREK DEGEEST

6-4, 275, Sophomore

Defensive Line

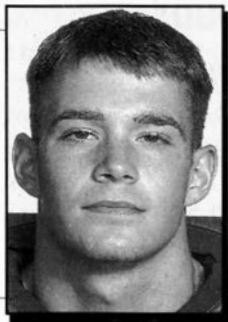
Harrisburg, SD

Harrisburg High School

Derek has played end and tackle for the Jacks ... starts fall camp No. 2 at tackle ... redshirted in 2000 after he helped Harrisburg to a 32-2 record with two state Class 11B titles in his three years as a two-way starter for coach Keith Huber ... his stats as a senior included 37 solo tackles, 33 assists, seven sacks and four fumble recoveries as the Tigers went 12-0 and DeGeest was the 11B championship Player of the Game ... all-state recognition included the Argus Leader Elite 45 ... an academic all-stater, he plans to follow a pre-med curriculum ... parents are Scott and Sandra DeGeest.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001	9	4	5	9	1-2	1-2	1	0	0	0	0



19 JARED HASKINS

6-3, 195, Sophomore

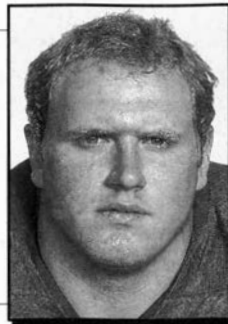
Wide Receiver

Chamberlain, SD

Chamberlain High School

Jared will battle for playing time this year after playing behind a group of seniors last season ... caught 39 passes for 430 yards and

averaged 33.8 yards on kickoff returns for coach Bill Kurtz at Chamberlain High School ... his career totals included 68 receptions for 875 yards, and 139 tackles with 11 interceptions ... All-state honors included the Argus Leader Elite 45, and he was also an academic all-state pick ... plans to major in civil engineering ... born July 31, 1981 ... is the son of Monty and Judy Haskins.



79 * TOM HIGBEE

6-3, 295, Sophomore

Center

Brooklyn Center, MN

Champlin Park High School

Tom is the returning starter at offensive center, where he developed into a solid performer last season ... lettered in football three seasons and earned all-conference, all-metro and all-state recognition at Champlin Park high school ... undecided about college major ... born Sept. 19, 1981 ... is the son of Judy Higbee.



66 RYAN HOVIS

6-4, 305, Sophomore

Offensive Guard

Rochester, MN

John Marshall High School

Ryan (hoe-vis) will battle for playing time at left guard ... had a standout career in high school where he competed in football, basketball and track ... earned all-city and all-Big Nine Conference honors in football as a junior and senior ... listed among top prospects in Minnesota by USA Today ... was team captain in football and basketball ... also member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in electrical engineering ... born January 19, 1981 ... parents are William and Laurie Hovis.

SDSU NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE LEADERS: RECEIVING

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	TD	RPG*
1956	Dal Eisenbraun	6	19	337	4	3.2
1962	Wayne Rasmussen	6	18	308	4	3.0
1965	Jack Rohrs	6	28	199	1	4.7
1972	Phil Houser	7	21	354	1	3.0
1978	Lionel Macklin	6	32	561	3	5.3
1986	Jeff Tiefenthaler	9	62	1356	10	6.9
1991	Mike Myers	8	42	447	2	5.3



82 BRIAN JANECEK

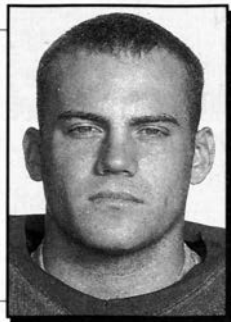
6-2, 195, Sophomore

Wide Receiver

Freeport, IL

Quin Central Catholic High School (Western Illinois)

Brian Janecek transferred to SDSU from Western Illinois where he redshirted in 2000 and played last year ... earned all-state honors at Aquin Central Catholic High School where he played for coach Marty Janecke ... also earned all-state recognition in basketball, and was an academic all-state selection ... majoring in economics ... born September 14, 1981 ... parents are Jeff and Teri Janecek.



28 ERIK JOHNSON

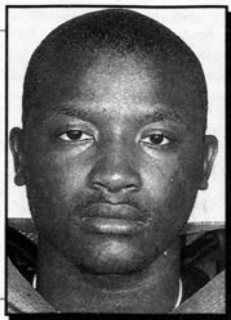
5-9, 165, Sophomore

Cornerback

Sioux Falls, SD

Roosevelt High School

Erik Johnson lettered three times for coach Brent DeBoer at Sioux Falls Roosevelt ... in addition to earning honorable mention all-conference, he was an academic all-state selection and was team captain for two years ... also lettered in track and wrestling ... undecided about major ... born March 22, 1982 ... is the son of Duane and Judy Johnson.



1 * SOLOMON JOHNSON

6-1, 170, Sophomore

Wide Receiver

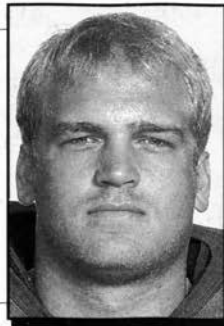
St. Petersburg, FL

Pinellas Park High School

Solomon lettered last year as a first-year freshman ... was a two-year starter in high school ... had 35 catches for 503 yards and 4 TDs as a senior when he earned first-team all-county honors and was an honorable mention all-state pick ... was team MVP on offense ... plans to pursue physical therapy degree ... born September 22, 1982 ... is the son of Andrew and Cherilene Johnson of St. Petersburg.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	5	66	13.2	29	0



51 BUD JOHNSTON

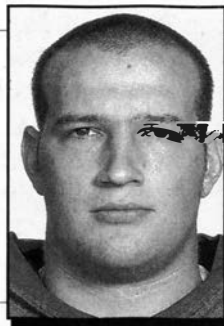
6-2, 210, Sophomore

Linebacker

Aberdeen, SD

Central High School

Bud is playing Sam linebacker and will open fall camp in the hunt for the No. 2 spot behind senior Brandon Thiesse ... join his brother, Bo, on the Jackrabbit roster ... earned all-ESD and honorable mention all-state honors for coach Mike Flakus ... team MVP ... also an academic all-state selection and a member of the National Honor Society ... plans to major in biology ... born June 4, 1981 ... parents are Kerry and Sue Johnston.



86 * RYAN LOWRY

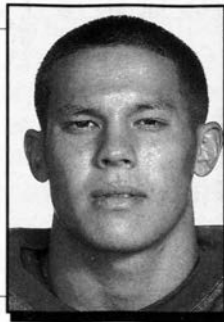
6-6, 260, Sophomore

Tight End

Woodbury, MN

Woodbury High School

Ryan enters fall camp as a top contender for the starting tight end spot ... lettered last year but did not have a reception ... played for coach Gary Halvorson at Woodbury Senior High, where he also lettered in basketball and track ... as a senior, caught 30 passes for 556 yards and 4 TDs ... played on the '98 state Class 5A championship team ... earned all-conference honors in football and basketball ... enrolled in general studies ... born April 12, 1982 ... parents are Pat and Mari Lowry.



13 JEFF MOODY

5-10, 170, Sophomore

Cornerback

Denver, CO

Faith Christian High School

Jeff returned to SDSU last fall after spending a year at New Mexico State ... will battle for playing time at cornerback ... earned first-team all-state honors for coaches Clint Fick and Harold Johnson at Faith Christian in Arvada, Co ... was Most Valuable Player for the Colorado Class 3A



championship team ... undecided about major ... born January 21, 1981
... parents are John and Sharlene Moody.



5 * BRAD NELSON

6-5, 215, Sophomore

Quarterback

Winona, MN

Rosemount High School

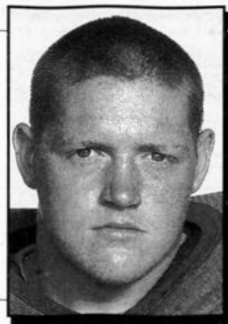
Brad is No. 2 quarterback for the second straight season ... lanky with a strong arm ... played in two games last year ... was 2-for-2 passing for 16 yards vs. Minnesota State, Mankato ... lettered in football, basketball, tennis and track in high school ... played football for coach Jeff Erdmann ... earned all-conference honors as a senior when he completed 118-of-259 passes for 1,674 yards and 9 TDs ... plans to major in education ... born April 28, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Tammy Nelson.

PASSING

Year	G-GS	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG
2001	2-0	2	2	0	1.000	16	0	9

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2001	3	2	13	-11	-3.7	0	2



74 CRAIG O'HEARN

6-3, 250, Sophomore

Offensive Center

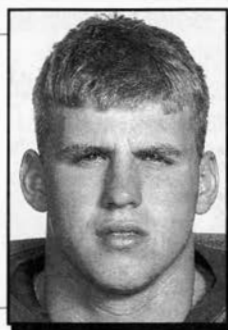
Champlin, MN

Champlin Park High School

Craig is No. 2 at offensive center behind returning starter Tom Higbee ... played defense his first year at SDSU but switched last season ... earned all-conference plus honorable mention all-state honors for coach Tim Hermann ... was team defensive player of the year ... also lettered three times in basketball and twice in track ... plans to major in engineering ... born February 8, 1982 ... parents are Gary and Carolyn O'Hearn.

SDSU NCC LEADERS: INTERCEPTIONS

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	TD	RPG*
1983	Jim Smith	9	6	100	0.7	0
1987	Dan Ziegler	9	5	5	0.6	0
1993	Mike Jaunich	9	6	55	0.7	0



49 GREG PEITZ

6-3, 240, Sophomore

Fullback

Crofton, NE

Crofton High School

Greg has moved from linebacker to fullback and will challenge for playing time ... played fullback-linebacker for coach Tony Hoffman at Crofton ... earned all-Northeast Nebraska Athletic Conference honors, was on the Norfolk Daily News Top 20, and honorable mention Omaha World Herald all-state ... rushed for over 600 yards and led the team in tackles with 80 ... also lettered in basketball and track ... plans to study pre-med ... born January 7, 1982 ... is the son of Larry and Judy Peitz.



73 * MICHAEL SUHN

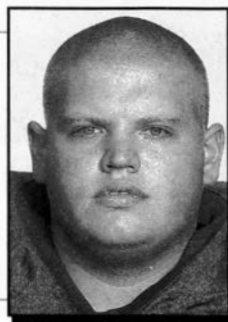
6-3, 285, Sophomore

Offensive Center

Ree Heights, SD

Miller High School

Michael (soon) lettered last year when he gained considerable experience filling in for injured players on the offensive line ... now he's in the hunt for the starting spot at right guard ... was a four-year letterman for coach Mark Ketelhut at Miller High School ... earned Class 11 B all-state honors and was an honorable mention selection on the Argus Leader Elite 45 ... was also a two-time academic all-state selection and a member of the National Honor Society ... and lettered in basketball and track ... plans to major in environmental management ... born May 7, 1981 ... parents are Dale and LeAnn Suhn.



62 AARON WINTERFELD

6-3, 280, Sophomore

Offensive Line

Sioux Center, IA

Sioux Center High School

Aaron was injured entering fall camp last year but came out of spring ball No. 2 at right guard ... was selected to play in the Iowa Shrine



all-star game after playing for coach Ken Vigdal ... earned first-team all-conference, first-team all-region by the Sheldon Review and second-team all-Northwest Iowa by the Sioux City Journal ... member of honor roll all four years ... plans to major in environmental science ... born May 7, 1982 ... parents are Terry and Cathy Winterfeld.

REDSHIRT FRESHMEN



27 CHRIS ABBOTT

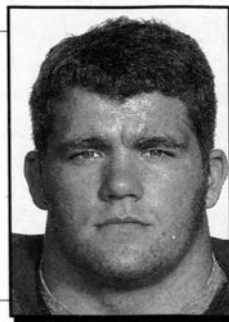
6-1, 185, RS Freshman

Safety

Inver Grove Heights, MN

Saint Thomas Academy

Chris lettered twice for coach Bob Slater at Saint Thomas Academy ... he earned all-St. Paul Suburban Conference honors in football and has also earned all-conference honors three times in wrestling ... his football stats included 32 tackles, two interceptions and one fumble recovery on defense plus 738 yards rushing with eight TDs on offense ... also caught 15 passes and was the team's punter ... was a regional champion a two-time state qualifier in wrestling ... undecided about college major ... born August 7, 1982 ... is the son of Anthony and Jeanne Abbott of Inver Grove Heights.



56 TRAVIS AHERNS

6-1, 275, RS Freshman

Defensive Tackle

Jackson, MN

Jackson County Central High School

Travis was the Southwest Conference Most Valuable Defensive Lineman for coach Tom Schuller ... he lettered three times, was a two-time all-conference selection in football, and was also a two-time all-conference performer in wrestling ... as a senior, he had 41 tackles, including eight sacks; with two fumble recoveries and one pass knock down ... lettered three times in wrestling and four times in track ... plans to major in secondary education ... born December 30, 1982 ... is the son of Greg Ahrens and Renee Johnston of Jackson.

17 HEATH CLIFTON

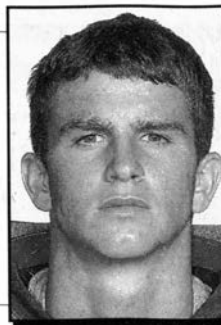
5-8, 150, RS Freshman

Kicker

Hannibal, MO

Hannibal High School

Heath will battle for the place kicking duties this fall after joining the team last year ... 2001 graduate of Hannibal High School where he was a three-year letterman ... kicked 162 career extra points including 30 in a row ... three-year all-conference in football and also all-district pole vaulter in track ... majoring in electronic engineering technology ... born August 27, 1982 ... parents are Chuck and Cathy Clifton..



80 JOSH DAVIS

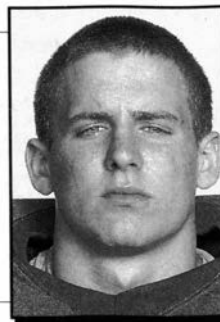
6-0, 163, RS Freshman

Wide Receiver

Omaha, NE

Burke High School

Josh earned Omaha World Herald All-Metro and All-State honors for coach Jack Oholendt at Omaha Burke High School ... caught 72 passes for 1236 yards and 11 TDs as he set seven school records for catches in a season and career ... undecided about major ... born June 28, 1983 ... is the son of Bill and Dee Davis of Omaha.



8 WALTER DOSH, III

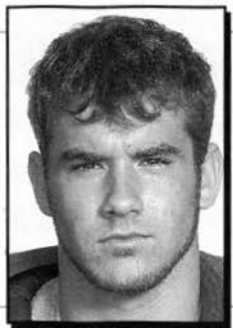
5-11, 185, RS Freshman

Running Back

Green Bay, WI

Notre Dame High School

Walter was a first-team all-state selection (Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, The Associated Press, and the Wisconsin Coaches Association) for coach John Nowak at Notre Dame High School in Green Bay. ... he rushed for 2,271 career yards and scored 37 touchdowns, averaging 8.8 yards per carry ... set a school single-game rushing record with 387 yards ... in addition, he had 180 career tackles and 11 interceptions and was a kick returner ... plans to major in business economics ... born April 15, 1983 ... is the son of Walter and Cindy Dosh of Green Bay.



55 KYLE DRECKMAN

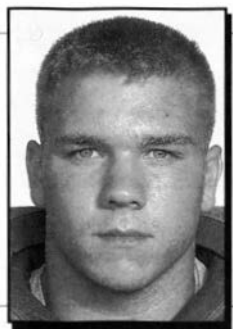
6-3, 220, RS Freshman

Linebacker

Brandon, SD

LeMars Community High School

Kyle was a football-basketball-baseball standout at LeMars, earning all-state honors in football where he was team captain, nominated for the Shrine Bowl, and holds the school record for blocked kicks ... he lettered three years for coach Jim Boyd ... member of the National Honor Society ... born June 17, 1982 ... undecided about college major ... parents are Ray and Rosanne Dreckman of Brandon, SD.



38 JAKE ERICKSON

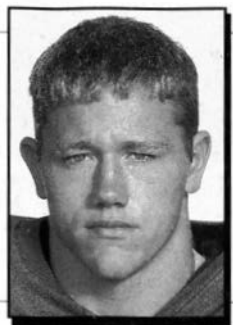
5-10, 225, RS Freshman

Fullback

Beresford, SD

Beresford High School

Jake was injured much of his senior season, but not until after he had put together a monster game against Alcester with eight carries for 213 yards and 4 TDs ... earned all-Big Sioux Conference honors as a junior, and was also a 2000 South Dakota high school powerlifting champion ... was a four-year letterman in football for coach Tom Rice, and also participated in basketball and track ... an academic all-state selection, he plans to major in biology ... born September 14, 1982 ... is the son of Dale and Tracy Erickson of Beresford.



34 D.J. FISCHER

6-3, 260, RS Freshman

Defensive End

Gettysburg, SD

Gettysburg High School

Fischer was a football-basketball-track standout at Gettysburg, earning all-state recognition in football as a junior and senior ... in two seasons, he rushed for 1,558 yards with 22 TDs, and caught 52 passes for 1,043 yards and 15 TDs ... on defense, he had 114 solo tackles

among 209 stops with 12 forced fumbles ... lettered four years in football for coach Bill Witte ... plans to major in aviation education ... born May 1, 1983 ... is the son of Laurie Fischer of Gettysburg.

37 PAUL FISCHER

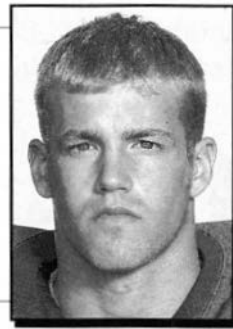
6-1, 218, RS Freshman

Fullback

Madison, SD

Madison High School

Paul tried out last fall and is in the chase for playing time at fullback ... earned all-conference for coach Jerome Garry at Madison ... majoring in animal science ... born May 15, 1982 ... parents are Keith and Charlene Fischer.



95 PAUL KEIZER

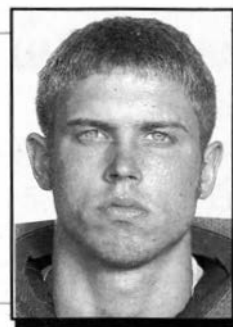
6-4, 265, RS Freshman

Tight End

Hull, IA

Boyden-Hill High School

Keizer earned first-team all-state recognition for coach Cory Brandt at Boyden-Hull High School ... his senior statistics included 16 sacks among 62 tackles ... was selected for the Shrine Bowl ... born November 8, 1982 ... undecided about major ... is the son of Jerry and Angie Keizer of Hull, IA.



42 MITCH KLEIN

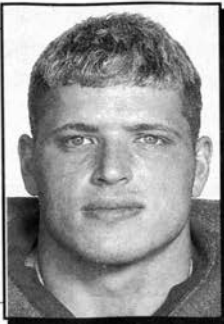
6-2, 175, RS Freshman

Defensive Back

Dell Rapids, SD

Dell Rapids High School

Klein played for coach Steve Hansen at Dell Rapids High School ... was an honorable mention all-state pick and also earned academic all-state ... had 261 career tackles and gained 798 yards rushing ... also had five fumble recoveries and averaged 37.7 yards per punt. ... was a three-year starter in basketball, and ran on a 4x400 relay team which qualified for the state track meet ... member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... is the son of David and Barb Klein of Dell Rapids.



91 GABE KOENIGSFELD

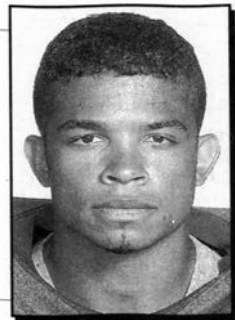
6-4, 235, RS Freshman

Defensive End

Marble Rock, IA

Rockford High School

Koenigsfeld earned all-state honors for coach John Pearson ... football-basketball-track standout at Rockford Senior High, and a member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... born March 22, 1982 ... is the son of Richard and Dian Koenigsfeld of Marble Rock.



21 HENRY (HANK) MCCALL

5-11, 180, RS Freshman

Cornerback

Algona, IA

Bishop Garrigan High School

Hank was an all-state performer for coach Marty Wadle at Bishop Garrigan High School ... for career, Greer rushed for 1,474 yards and scored 26 TDs while gaining 380 yards on 19 receptions with 4 TDs ... he rushed for 1,171 yards as a senior ... defensively, he was in on 132 tackles ... earned all-state honors and was picked for the Iowa Shrine Bowl ... undecided about major ... born November 15, 1982 ... is the son of Robert and Deirdre Schultz of Algona.



4 CHRSTOPHER MOLITOR

6-0, 190, RS Freshman

Wide Receiver

Lakeville, MN

Lakeville High School

Christopher earned all-Lake Conference honors and was also an academic all-state selection for coach Larry Thompson at Lakeville High School. ... a three-year letterman, he had 850 yards rushing with 12 TDs, and caught 25 passes ... as a junior, he rushed for 520 yards and had 15 receptions ... Molitor has also lettered in basketball and track ... plans to major in psychology at SDSU ... is the son of Tom and Georgie Molitor of Lakeville.

17 MIKE MURPHY

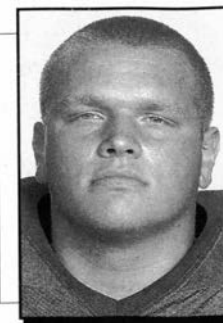
6-2, 180, RS Freshman

Kicker

Sioux Falls, SD

O'Gorman High School

Mike was involved in the tryout for place kicker last season ... earned all-state recognition for coach Steve Kueter at O'Gorman High ... also lettered in soccer and basketball ... earned Briggs Scholarship (presidents scholarship) at SDSU ... is majoring in biology ... born March 6, 1963 ... parent sare Patrick and Judith Murphy.



77 TAYLOR MURRAY

6-3, 295, RS Freshman

Offensive Line

Cambridge, MN

Cambridge-Isanti High School

Taylor will compete for the starting job at left guard ... was an all-state selection for coach George Larson at Cambridge-Isanti (eye-san-tee) High School ... a two-time all-conference pick, he was also team captain ... plans to major in secondary education ... born February 28, 1983 ... is the son of Darrell and Patricia Murray of Isanti.



Jacks



JACKS FACT - Former Jackrabbit Josh Ranek is playing for Ottawa in the Canadian Football League.



39 JOHN PERRY

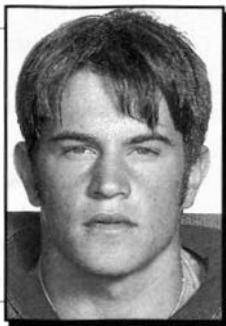
6-1, 195, RS Freshman

Running Back

Montrose, SD

Montrose High School

John joined the team last fall ... born November 23, 1982 ... majoring in general engineering.



25 JASON QUASTAD

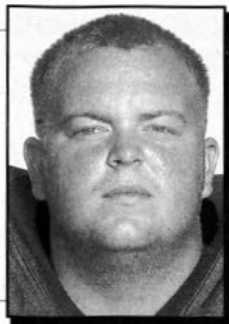
6-1, 195, RS Freshman

Running Back

Montrose, SD

Montrose High School

Jason was a two-year letterwinner for coach Jerry Schultz, earning all-conference honors each season ... earned first-team all-state honors as punter from the Des Moines Register and the Iowa Newspaper Association ... played in Shrine Bowl ... was team captain as senior ... played quarterback and safety as a junior, fullback and linebacker as senior ... plans to major in agriculture ... born December 20, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Jenny Quastad.



64 BRIAN THUNKER

6-3, 280, RS Freshman

Offensive Line

Yankton, SD

Yankton High School

Brian earned all-ESD honors at Yankton High School where he was a two-year starter ... started on the 1999 State Class AA championship team, and was player-of-the-game after a quarter-final round victory ... also lettered in track ... plans to major in business ... born November 6, 1982 ... parents are Dale and Terri Thunker.

FRESHMEN

NEAL BAINBRIDGE

6-3, 175, Punter

Ethan, SD • Ethan High School

Neal lettered four years for coach Jeff VanLeu at playing for Emery-Ethan ... was an all-state punter after averaging 43.4 yards as a senior ... was also an all-Cornbelt Conference end ... had eight catches for 199 yards with three TDs ... played on Class 9AA state championship team ... was also second in high jump at state track meet ... averaged 12 points, 10 rebounds a game in basketball ... earned academic all-state honors ... plans to major in ag business ... born December 28, 1983 ... parents are Lewis and Charlene Bainbridge.

14 SCOTT BREYFOGLE

6-0, 190, Running Back

Holstein, IA • Galva-Holstein High School

Scott lettered three times in football for coach Brad Knight ... was team captain and earned team MVP award ... stats included 2,482 yards rushing, 22 pass receptions for 558 yards and 99 tackles ... member of National Honor Society ... undecided on major ... born April 26, 1983 ... parents are Dennis and Kathy Breyfogle ... sister, Teresa, is a standout track athlete at Buena Vista.

26 ANTONIO B. BROWN, JR.

6-0, 155, Defensive Back

St. Paul, MN • Johnson High School

Antonio earned all-conference and honorable mention all-state honors for coach Jeff Plascko at St. Paul Johnson ... also team captain in track ... lettered three years in football, two years in basketball and two years in track ... undecided about major ... born March 6, 1984 ... parents are Antonio Brown and Donna Rodriguez.

88 ZACH CAMPBELL

6-5, 240, Tight End

Platte, SD • Platte High School

Zach played for coach Tracy Hirt at Platte High School ... earned all-state honors playing fullback and tight end ... rushed for 471 yards, caught 13 passes for 211 ... for career, caught 30 passes for 570 yards ... also had 28 solos and 60 assists as defensive end, with eight sacks ... for career, had 184 tackles with 18 sacks ... MVP of Black Panther football and basketball teams, earning all-conference in both sports ... plans to pursue a career in sports medicine ... born November 14, 1983 ... parents are Michael and Karla Campbell.



CHASE CONOVER

6-2, 210, Linebacker

Baxter, IA • Baxter Community High School

Chase earned all-state recognition and was selected to play in the Shrine Bowl ... played for coach Rob Luther at Baxter High School ... also lettered in track, basketball and baseball ... was team captain, team MVP on defense ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in animal science ... born September 19, 1983 ... parents are Grant Conover of Huxley and Ann Conover of Baxter.

9 JOHN CROYLE

6-3, 185, Quarterback/Punter

Plymouth, MN • Wayzata High School

John played for coach Brad Anderson at Wayzata High School ... earned all Classic Lake Conference in football ... rushed 33 times for 117 yards and had 62 completions on 126 attempts for 872 yards and 8 TDs passing ... also competed in track and hockey ... was captain of the track team last spring, when he was named all-Classic Lake Conference ... was on the Wayzata High School honor roll for four years ... plans to major in education ... born February 4, 1984 ... parents are Jim and Kathryn Croyle.

ERIC DAHL

6-0, 220, Linebacker

Sisseton, SD • Sisseton High School

Eric earned all-state honors for coach Scott Hagen at Sisseton High School ... was team captain ... also lettered in wrestling and track ... plans to major in engineering ... born October 28, 1983 ... parents are Bryan and Linda Dahl.

76 KASEY DEAVER

6-3, 275, Defensive Line

Indianola, IA • Indianola High School

Kasey played three years of varsity football for coach Dave Summy at Indianola High School ... also lettered three years in wrestling and was a state champion ... first-team all-conference in football ... was team captain in both football and wrestling ... had 34 tackles with two sacks ... also received the school Excellence in Academic Achievement Award ... undecided about college major ... born May 4, 1983 ... parents are Dennis and Nancy Freeman.

67 CHET DELBRIDGE

6-3, 235, Defensive Line

Union Center, SD • Brown High School (Sturgis)

Chet was a three-year letterman for coach Don Lyon at Brown High School in Sturgis ... earned all-conference honors each season ... was an all-state selection as a senior and also earned academic all-state

... team captain ... had 94 tackles as senior ... also earned all-conference in wrestling ... member of National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... born February 13, 1984 ... parents are Lyle and Juanita Delbridge ... brother Shane is on Jacks team.

14 NICK DIETER

5-10, 165, Quarterback/Punter

Brookings, SD • Brookings High School

Nick was all-conference quarterback and punter for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School last year ... team was state champion in 2000 and runner-up in 2001 ... as a senior, completed 125 of 241 passes for 1,646 yards and 19 TDs, and also rushed for 299 yards ... averaged 33.7 yards as a punter ... in two seasons, passed for 2,539 yards and 27 TDs ... also lettered in basketball and track ... undecided about major ... born November 1, 1983 ... parents are Chuck and Carla Dieter.

48 DANIEL DYKHOUSE

6-2, 220, Fullback

Sioux Falls, SD • O'Gorman High School

Dan played for Steve Kueter at Sioux Falls O'Gorman ... has lettered in football, basketball and baseball ... was all-city and honorable mention all-conference in football ... was also team captain ... will play fullback at SDSU ... plans to major in economics/sociology ... parents are Dana and LaDawn Dykhousé ... born January 20, 1984 ... father played football at SDSU.

96 RYAN FORBUSH

6-3, 220, Defensive Line

Watertown, SD • Watertown High School

Ryan earned all-state and all-ESD recognition last season ... plans to major in construction management ... born November 26, 1983 ... parents are Robert and Connie Forbush.

63 CODY HASSEBROOK

6-4, 260, Offensive Line

Columbus, NE •

Cody was a four-year letterman at Columbus High School ... plans to major in German ... born April 19, 1984 ... son of David Hassebrook.

JEFF HEGGE

6-2, 175, Wide Receiver

Watertown, SD • Watertown High School

Jeff is a Watertown High grad who earned all-state and all-conference recognition for coach Doug Schooley ... had 62 tackles and five interceptions on defense, caught 20 passes for 5 TDs on offense ... plans to major in construction management at SDSU ... born November 2, 1983.



JACKS FACT - There has never been a tie game at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium although the 1998 Hobo Day game went overtime.



JEREMY HOPPE

6-1, 205, Linebacker

Sioux Center, IA • Sioux Center Community HS

Jeremy earned all-district and all-Northwest Iowa honors and was honorable mention all-stater at Sioux Center Community High School where he was also team captain ... had 251 tackles, four fumble recoveries, three interceptions and three sacks ... also lettered in track ... plans to major in business economics ... born July 15, 1983 ... parents are Kevin and Bobbi Jo Hoppe.

35 BRAD JANECKE

5-7, 180, Running Back

Ridott, IL • Aquin Central Catholic High School

Brad was a first-team all-state selection at Aquin Catholic High School in Freeport, IL ... three-year starter playing for his father Martin Janecke ... rushed for 2,246 yards on 247 carries (9.1 ypc) with 24 TDs as a senior, giving him career totals of 4,543 yards and 51 TDs ... also played free safety and unanimous all-conference selection on both offense and defense ... had 244 career tackles with 13 interceptions ... also caught 27 passes for 303 yards in career ... also lettered in basketball and baseball ... prep basketball coach is former Jackrabbit player Craig Jenkins ... undecided about college major ... born January 25, 1984 ... parents are Martin and Annette Janecke.

87 MICAH JOHNSON

6-2, 180, Wide Receiver

Prescott, AZ • Prescott High School

Micah lettered in football, tennis, soccer and track at Prescott High School, earning all-region honors in football ... averaged 19.6 yards for 23 receptions, 34.5 yards on kickoff returns and 20 yards on punt returns ... plans to study pre-med ... born November 26, 1983 ... in Honolulu ... parents are Cornelius and Christy Johnson.

59 WILLIE JONES

6-1, 230, Linebacker

Yankton, SD • Yankton High School

Willie was a two-time all-state selection at Yankton High School for coach Arlin Likness ... had 85 tackles in 2001 to finish eighth on Yankton's all-time list with 258 career tackles ... moved from fullback to guard on offense as senior and helped Yankton rush for 2,947 yards ... has also lettered in track and basketball ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to study exercise science ... born December 23, 1983 ... parents are Harold and LaVonne Jones.

11 ANDY KARDOES

6-3, 210, Quarterback

Algona, IA - Garrigan High School

Andy was an all-state quarterback for coach Marty Wadle at Algona Garrigan ... was also an all-district punter ... completed 82-of-152 passes for 1,818 yards and 22 TDs, rushed for 858 yards and 25 TDs ... also had 75 tackles with two interceptions on defense ... also lettered in baseball and track ... has been class president and student body president ... undecided about college major ... born November 10, 1983 ... parents are R. Thomas Kardoes of Tiltonka, IA, and Charlotte Frideres of Algona, IA.

53 BILL KIRCH

6-1, 210, Linebacker

Blaine, MN • Blaine High School

Bill was a three-year letterman for coach Dave Nelson at Blaine High School ... had 125 tackles with five sacks and two interceptions as a senior when he earned second team all-metro honors along with honorable mention all-state ... also lettered in basketball and track ... undecided about major ... born May 6, 1984 ... parents are Ray and Becky Kirch ... father is athletic director at Blaine HS.

61 BRIAN KOOIKER

6-4, 275, Offensive Line

Orange City, IA • Sioux Center Community High School

Brian earned all-district and academic all-district in high school ... was team c-captain ... plans to major in ag engineering ... born March 1, 1983 ... parents are Dan and Beth Kooiker.

50 MARTY KRANZ

6-2, 225, Linebacker

Watertown, SD • Watertown High School

Marty was a two-year starter at linebacker and offensive guard for the state Class 11AA champion Arrows, playing for coach Doug Schooley ... had 108 tackles with seven interceptions and two fumble recoveries as he earned all-state honors as a senior ... was on all-ESD team both offense and defense ... 175 career tackles ... also competes in basketball and track ... plans to study secondary education ... born April 30, 1984 ... parents are Matt and Judy Kranz.

37 TYLER LEIGHTON

6-0, 210, Fullback

Howard, SD • Howard High School

Tyler was an all-conference performer for coach Chad Stadem at Howard High School ... also competes in basketball and track ... holds school record in 100 meters at 10.9 ... all-Central Valley Conference and honorable mention all-state in football ... rushed for 248 yards on 27 carries in one game ... also academic all-state ... member of the National Honor Society ... plans to major in business economics ... born July 27, 1983, in Sidney, MT ... parents are Brian Leighton of Madison and Julie Walter of Howard.



43 MIKE LESNAR

6-0, 195, Running Back

Webster, SD • Webster High School

Mike was a two-time all-state selection for coach Leon Brekse at Webster ... earned the Joe Robbie Award as the player of the game when Webster won the Class 11B championship his junior season ... rushed for 1,063 yards on 179 carries (5.9 ypc) as a senior ... also a track sprinter ... has lettered five times in track heading into senior season ... plans to major in construction management ... born March 12, 1983 ... parents are Thomas and Debra Lesnar ... is a cousin of former University of Minnesota heavyweight wrestler Brock Lesnar.

54 ZACH MAXWELL

6-0, 195, Linebacker

Watertown, SD • Watertown High School

Zach was a three-year starter on defense for coach Doug Schooley ... had 87 tackles as a senior despite missing four games with a broken leg ... returned in time for the playoffs and helped Arrows to the state Class AA championship ... also one of the state's top sprinters, he rushed for 882 yards and 18 TDs in two seasons ... earned all-conference and all-state honors ... finished career with 256 tackles ... honor roll student ... undecided about major ... parents are Gary and Barb Maxwell.

81 JEFF MOSER

6-2, 165, Wide Receiver/Defensive Back

Pipestone, MN • Pipestone-Jasper High School

Jeff earned all-area and all-conference honors for coach Rich Schroyer at Pipestone-Jasper High School ... caught 55 passes for 1,065 yards ... had 83 tackles and 10 pass interceptions ... also lettered in basketball, track and baseball ... undecided about college major ... born November 20, 1983 ... parents are Dan and Kathy Moser.

68 MARK OELKERS

6-4, 265, Offensive Line

Austin, MN • Hayfield High School

Mark was a two-year letter winner for coach Vince Reynolds at Hayfield High School ... earned all-Hiawatha Valley League ... team captain in football, basketball and track ... plans to major in engineering ... born April 21, 1984 ... parents are Vance and Ruth Oelkers.

29 DONNIE PARSONS

5-8, 160, Running Back

Omaha, NE • Omaha Benson High School

Donnie was a three-year letterman for coach Lonnie Tapp at Omaha Benson ... earned all-division first team, second-team all-metro and Nebraska all-state honorable mention ... rushed for 800 yards, passed

for 700 yards, rushed for 14 TDs and passed for 11 ... Jacks plan to use him at runningback ... also an academic all-state selection ... plans to study business law ... born July 3, 1984 ... is the son of Shirdene Davis.

97 ANDY PICK

5-10, 165, Kicker/Punter

Norfolk, NE • Norfolk Catholic High School

Andy was a three-time Class C all-stater for coach Jeff Bellar at Norfolk Catholic ... scored 235 career points in four year career with single season high of 79 points ... longest field goal was 48 yards and 80 per cent of his kickoffs went into the end zone ... also played basketball ... undecided about major ... born September 30, 1983 ... parents are Kelly and Margaret Pick.

30 JESSE ROUNDS

6-2, 223, Linebacker

Brookings, SD • Brookings High School

Jesse was a three-year letterman for coach Gary Maffett, playing in state championship game as junior and senior ... first-team all-state as junior and senior ... as a senior, had 44 unassisted tackles, 47 assists, five sacks and two interceptions ... led team in tackles as junior, and was second on team as senior despite missing two games during to torn MCL ... also lettered in hockey and track at BHS ... plans to major in electrical engineering ... born September 23, 1983 ... parents are Keith and Cathy Rounds.

92 JARED SCHWADER

6-3, 235, Defensive Line

Mission Hills, SD • Yankton High School

Jared was a three-year starter at Yankton High School ... he came back from total reconstruction on his ACL to earn all-state honors as a senior ... played defensive end where he had 32 tackles including six sacks despite missing three games ... for career, had 137 tackles with 21 sacks ... also played tight end and fullback ... plans to major in engineering ... born August 1, 1983 ... parents are Tom and Kathy Schwader.

7 DUSTY SNYDERS

5-10, 165, Wide Receiver

Larchwood, IA • West Lyon High School

Dusty was a three-year letterman for coach Jay Rozeboom at West Lyon High School ... had 2,582 all-purpose yards and scored 188 points as he was a consensus all-state selection ... will play wide receiver at SDSU ... also earned all-Siouxland Conference in basketball and baseball, and was all-state performer in track ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in pharmacy ... born February 8, 1984 ... parents are Kevin and Miki Snyders.



JACKS FACT SDSU has a 19-1 record in season-openers played at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium



MIKE TURNWALL

6-4, 270, Offensive Line

Huron, SD • Huron High School

Mike earned honorable mention all-state and all-conference honors for coach Jim Musil at Huron High School ... played on the north Team in the 2001 all-star game ... had 44 tackles as a junior and 37 as a senior with two sacks each season ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in economics ... born October 14, 1983 ... parents are Mike and Patty Turnwall.

65 DARREN VERMEER

6-6, 270, Offensive Line

Sioux Center, IA • Sioux Center High School

Darren earned all-state, all-Northwest Iowa, and all-district honors for coach Ken Vigdal at Sioux Center High School ... also competed in track ... plans to major in agriculture ... born May 11, 1984 ... parents are Darrell and Virginia Vermeer.

89 JOSH VEURINK

6-1, 170, Wide Receiver

Platte, SD • Platte High School

Josh was an all-state defensive back and also earned academic all-state at Platte High School for coach Tracy Hirt ... four-year letter winner in football, basketball and track ... career totals included 52 receptions for 1,218 yards and 10 TDs ... also had 238 career tackles and ten

interceptions ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in pharmacy ... born December 9, 1983 ... parents are Harlan and Judy Veurink.

40 ANTHONY WATSON

5-10, 203, Running Back

Worthington, MN • Worthington High school

Anthony was an all-state performer for coach Dennis Hale at Worthington High School ... all-time leading rusher at WHS with 2,636 yards and leading scorer at 195 points ... wants to become a teacher/coach ... born June 22, 1984 ... is the son of Elaine Watson.

SDSU NCC LEADERS: TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Player	G	Rush	Pass	Tot. Off.	YPG*
1956	Nig Johnson	6	51-82	62-595	116-669	111.5
1961	Dean Koster	6	25-23	77-782	102-805	134.2
1978	Gary Maffett	5	115-468	64-530	178-998	199.6
1981	Marty Higgins	5	11-358	147-991	258-1269	253.8
1990	Shane Bouman	6			214-1191	198.5
1997	Noel Bouche'	6			237-1268	211.3

Jackrabbit Lift Records

TIGHT END

Hang Clean	Steve Heiden	385	August, 1998
	Chris Paul	385	August, 2000
Bench Press	Dennis Thomas	435	April, 1986
Squats	Tim Burns	555	August, 1992
40-Yard Dash	Andy Brandt	4.93	April, 2001
10-Yard Dash	Lance Wipf	1.69	April, 1995
Vertical Jump	Steve Heiden	35	August, 1998
Pro Agility	Cody King	4.28	April, 1996

WIDE RECEIVER

Hang Clean	Josh Bucholtz	330	April, 1999
	Chad Bakes	330	April, 2000
Bench Press	Matt Arcadi	345	April, 2001
Squats	Dean Herrboldt	515	April, 1992
40-Yard Dash	Brock Beran	4.43	April, 1997
10-Yard Dash	Brock Beran	1.49	April, 1997
Vertical Jump	Brent Herrboldt	37.5	August, 1998
Pro Agility	Brock Beran	4.10	April, 1998

RUNNINGBACKS

Hang Clean	Josh Ranek	415	April, 2000
Bench Press	Josh Ranek	450	April, 2000
Squats	Josh Ranek	580	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Josh Ranek	4.51	April, 2000
10-Yard Dash	Josh Ranek	1.56	April, 1998
Vertical Jump	James O'Neill	39	April, 2002
Pro Agility	Brian King	4.25	April, 2000

QUARTERBACKS

Hang Clean	Nick Wilson	320	April, 2001
Bench Press	Andy Rennefeldt	325	April, 2000
Squats	Chris Quail	425	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Ryan Richardson	4.77	April, 1996
10-Yard Dash	Brook Rarent	1.75	April, 1995
Vertical Jump	Ryan Richardson	33	August, 1995
Pro Agility	Ryan Richardson	4.32	April, 1995
	Nick Wilson	4.32	April, 2001

DEFENSIVE LINE

Hang Clean	Travis Lindekugel	385	April, 2000
Bench Press	Zach Carter	425	August, 1998
Squats	Dan Hoke	605	August, 1992
40-Yard Dash	Chip Frederickson	4.83	April, 1997
	Chris Bos	4.83	April, 2002
10-Yard Dash	Jason Aune	1.62	April, 1995
Vertical Jump	Dallas Clarksean	36.5	April, 2002
Pro Agility	Chri Bos	4.34	April, 2001

LINEBACKER

Hang Clean	Jesse Ranek	415	August, 1999
Bench Press	Jeff Schultz	440	August, 2000
Squats	Jesse Ranek	590	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Chris Reiner	4.62	April, 1998
10-Yard Dash	Matt Wordelman	1.64	April, 1997
Vertical Jump	Jesse Ranek	37.5	August, 1999
Pro Agility	Geoff Wilber	4.12	April, 1997

DEFENSIVE BACKS

Hang Clean	Scott Connoi	375	April, 2001
Bench Press	Corey Blalark	390	August, 2000
Squats	Corey Blalark	535	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Adam Booth	4.35	August, 1995
10-Yard Dash	Corey Blalark	1.52	April, 2000
Vertical Jump	Kevin Brown	38.5	April, 2002
Pro Agility	Dale Heiden	4.12	April, 2000

SPECIALIST

Power Clean	Adam Vinatieri	315	April, 1994
Hang Clean	Jason Langland	315	April, 2001
Bench Press	Adam Vinatieri	325	April, 1994
Squats	Adam Vinatieri	525	April, 1994
40-Yard Dash	Adam Vinatieri	4.92	April, 1994
10-Yard Dash	Adam Vinatieri	1.67	April, 1994
Vertical Jump	Jamie Thompson	30.5	April, 1991
Pro Agility	Jason Langland	4.29	April, 2001

OFFENSIVE LINE

Hang Clean	Brock Zierden	410	April, 2001
Bench Press	Jay Bohlinger	445	April, 1996
Squats	Nate Scheuer	645	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Joel Nelson	4.98	April, 1994
10-Yard Dash	Joel Nelson	1.68	April, 1994
Vertical Jump	Matt Berry	31	April, 1995
Pro Agility	Troy Hail	4.46	April, 1997

Bold indicates overall SDSU record for the event



2001 JACKRABBIT STATISTICS



2001 SCORES

Date	SDS	Opponent	Dpp	Attend
Sept. 1	34	Ferris State at Brookings.....	24	5,145
Sept. 8	21	Chadron State at Chadron, NE.....	31	3,455
Sept. 15	17	Nebraska-Omaha at Omaha, NE.....	28	7,600
Sept. 22	30	St. Cloud State at Brookings.....	24	9,323
Sept. 29	9	North Dakota at Grand Forks, ND.....	44	9,182
Oct. 6	28	Western Washington at Bellingham, WA.....	45	3,565
Oct. 13	31	Augustana at Brookings.....	21	12,418
Oct. 20	38	North Dakota State at Fargo, ND.....	45	13,040
Oct. 27	20	South Dakota at Vermillion, SD.....	3	7,248
Nov. 3	21	Northern Colorado at Brookings.....	36	3,145
Nov. 10	35	Minnesota State, Mankato at Brookings.....	0	3,630

Scoring By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Pts.
South Dakota State.....	41	94	88	61	284
Opponents.....	82	96	58	65	301

Possession Time By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Tot.
South Dakota State.....	7:53	7:28	8:07	8:00	31:30
Opponents.....	7:06	7:30	6:52	6:59	28:28

SDSU	Opp
229 FIRST DOWNS.....	204
100 by rushing.....	94
111 by passing.....	89
18 by penalty.....	21
1828 NET YARDS RUSHING.....	1747
422 plays attempted.....	409
2195 yards gained rushing.....	1935
367 yards lost rushing.....	188
166.2 yards per game rushing.....	158.8
4.3 yards per play.....	4.3
2302 NET YARDS PASSING.....	2236
357 passes attempted.....	307
201 passes completed.....	174
15 passes had intercepted.....	16
209.3 yards per game passing.....	203.3
6.4 yards per attempt.....	7.3
4130 NET YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE.....	3983
779 plays attempted.....	716
375.5 yards per game.....	362.1
5.3 yards per play.....	5.6
25.8 POINTS PER GAME.....	27.4
19 TDs rushing.....	16
18 TDs passing.....	18
0 TDs by punt returns.....	2
1 TDs by kickoff returns.....	1
1 TDs by interception returns.....	2
5 Field Goals.....	8
25 PATs-1.....	33
5 PATs-2.....	2
0 PATs-defensive.....	0
0 Safeties.....	0
17-6 FUMBLES/FUMBLES LOST.....	18-9
21 TURNOVERS.....	25
75-650 PENALTIES.....	68-651

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	YPG	TD	LG	High Game
Josh Ranek.....	11	312	1897	93	1804	5.8	164.0	18	94	40-272 vs MSUM
Scott Nedved.....	10	29	108	8	100	3.4	10.0	0	22	9-65 vs MSUM
Jason Langland.....	11	1	0	9	-9	-9.0	-0.8	0	0	1-(9)vs CSU
Brad Nelson.....	2	3	2	13	-11	-3.7	-5.5	0	2	2-(6) vs USD
Dan Fjeldheim.....	11	76	188	230	-42	-0.6	-3.8	1	14	10-23vs FSU
SDSU Totals.....	11	422	2195	367	1828	4.3	166.2	19	94	58-338 vs MSUM
Opponents.....	11	409	1935	188	1747	4.3	158.8	16	64	62-271 vs UNC

Passing	Comp	Att	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	LP	High Game
Dan Fjeldheim.....	198	352	15	.562	2268	18	82	2-9-52-339 vs CSU
Brad Nelson.....	2	2	0	1.00	16	0	9	2-2-16 vs MSUM
Nick Wilson.....	1	2	0	.500	18	0	18	1-2-18 vs UND
Kris Garry.....	0	1	0	.000	0	0	0	0-1-0 vs MSUM
SDSU Totals.....	201	357	15	.563	2302	18	82	2-9-52-339 vs CSU
Opponents.....	174	307	16	.567	2236	18	53	25-41-359 vs SCSU

Total Offense	Plays	Rush	Pass	Yards	YPG	High Game
Dan Fjeldheim.....	428	42	2268	2226	202.4	348 vs CSU
Josh Ranek.....	312	1804	0	1804	164.0	272 vs MSUM
Scott Nedved.....	29	100	0	100	10.0	65 vs MSUM
Nick Wilson.....	2	0	18	18	6.0	18 vs UND
Brad Nelson.....	5	-11	16	5	2.5	16 vs MSUM
Jason Langland.....	1	-9	0	-9	0.8	9 vs CSU
SDSU Totals.....	779	1828	2302	4130	375.5	528 vs NDSU
Opponents.....	716	1747	2236	3983	362.1	557 vs WWASH

Receiving	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG	High Game
Kris Garry.....	42	413	9.8	1	33	11-96 vs NDSU
Josh Ranek.....	39	509	13.1	4	82	7-109 vs UNO
Adolph Shepardon.....	36	382	10.6	4	26	6-42 vs NDSU
Josh Bucholtz.....	27	406	15.0	7	61	5-124 vs USD
Jeff Hesse.....	24	262	10.9	0	30	6-71 vs CSU
Andrew Brandt.....	13	146	11.2	0	32	3-47 vs MSUM
Scott Nedved.....	9	62	6.9	2	15	3-28 vs MSUM
Solomon Johnson.....	5	66	13.2	0	29	2-12 vs MSUM
Adam Threadgold.....	2	20	10.0	0	13	1-13 vs UNC
Josh Hodorff.....	2	15	7.5	0	8	1-11 vs MORN
Brian King.....	1	14	14.0	0	4	1-14 vs WWASH
SDSU Totals.....	201	2302	11.5	18	82	31-287 vs NDSU
Opponents.....	174	2236	12.9	18	53	26-344 vs FSU

Kickoff Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Kevin Brown.....	24	468	19.5	0	44
Josh Ranek.....	12	295	24.6	0	48
Frank Blalark.....	9	263	29.2	1	91
Phil Oksness.....	1	9	9.0	0	9
Justin Landis.....	1	18	18.0	0	18
Rodney Francois.....	1	11	11.0	0	11
SDSU Totals.....	48	1064	22.2	1	91
Opponents.....	48	901	18.8	1	85

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Kevin Brown.....	16	131	8.2	0	32
Mike Kool.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
SDSU Totals.....	17	131	7.7	0	32
Opponents.....	33	437	13.2	2	80



JACKS FACT - Last season, quarterback Dan Fjeldheim posted the fifth highest single-season passing total in SDSU history (2,268 yards) while running back Josh Raneek had the third best single-season rushing (1,804 yards)



Scoring	TD	EP-2	EP-K	FG	Pts.
Josh Raneek.....	22	3	0	0	138
Josh Bucholtz.....	7	1	0	0	44
Brad Cave.....	0	0	25-30	5-8	40
Adolph Shepardson.....	4	1	0	0	26
Scott Nedved.....	2	0	0	0	12
Dan Fjeldheim.....	1	0	0	0	6
Scott Connot.....	1	0	0	0	6
Kris Garry.....	1	0	0	0	6
Frank Blalark.....	1	0	0	0	6
SDSU Totals.....	39	5	25-30	5-8	284
Opponents.....	33	2	33-35	10-15	301

Interceptions	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Joe Ford.....	3	11	3.7	0	11
Scott Connot.....	3	50	16.7	1	50
Justin Landis.....	3	35	11.7	0	22
Kevin Brown.....	3	65	21.7	0	59
Kyle Haroldson.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Brandon Thiesse.....	1	23	23.0	0	23
Phil Oksness.....	1	15	15.0	0	15
Chris Coquette.....	1	10	10.0	0	10
SDSU Totals.....	16	209	13.1	1	59
Opponents.....	15	181	12.1	2	51

Punting	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	Blk
Jason Langland.....	46	2004	43.6	71	3
Team.....	3	30	10.0	23	0
SDSU Totals.....	49	2034	41.5	71	3
Opponents.....	42	1596	38.0	66	0

Field Goals	0-29	30-39	40-49	50+ Tot	LG
Dale Cave.....	0-0	2-3	2-3	1-2	5-8 42
SDSU Totals.....	0-0	2-3	2-3	1-2	5-8 42
Opponents.....	5-5	3-6	1-2	1-2	10-15 53

vs. Ferris State - no attempts
 vs. Chadron State - no attempts
 vs. Nebraska-Omaha - 26 good
 vs. St. Cloud State - no attempts
 vs. North Dakota - 25 good
 vs. Western Washington - no attempts
 vs. Augustana - 32, 37 good, 32 no good
 vs. North Dakota State - 42 good
 vs. South Dakota - no attempts
 vs. Northern Colorado - 27 no good
 vs. Minn State-Mankato - 46 no good

Total Offense	SDSU	Opp.
Ferris State.....	68-364	60-390
Chadron State.....	83-396	69-449
Nebraska-Omaha.....	67-278	59-268
St. Cloud State.....	55-294	76-409
North Dakota.....	58-157	59-409
Western Washington.....	61-418	84-557
Augustana.....	78-475	57-354
North Dakota State.....	82-528	54-314
South Dakota.....	76-515	59-261
Northern Colorado.....	80-364	61-237
Minnesota State, Mankato.....	80-468	59-208

All-Purpose Yards	SDSU	Opp.
Ferris State.....	463	518
Chadron State.....	537	530
Nebraska-Omaha.....	376	430
St. Cloud State.....	446	502
North Dakota.....	342	642
Western Washington.....	529	641
Augustana.....	599	515
North Dakota State.....	681	576
South Dakota.....	542	350
Northern Colorado.....	481	562
Minnesota State, Mankato.....	538	260

Possession Time	SDSU	Opp.
Ferris State.....	36:26	23:34
Chadron State.....	30:42	29:18
Nebraska-Omaha.....	29:11	30:49
St. Cloud State.....	26:42	33:18
North Dakota.....	29:23	30:37
Western Washington.....	21:51	38:09
Augustana.....	36:37	23:23
North Dakota State.....	37:04	22:56
South Dakota.....	33:39	26:21
Northern Colorado.....	23:10	36:50
Minnesota State, Mankato.....	42:01	17:59



DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES

Player	Solo	Assist	Total	For Loss	Sacks	Ints-Yds	PBU	QBH	FR	FF	Blk-K
Justin Landis.....	60	20	80	6-13	0-0	3-35	2	0	0	0	0
Jeff Schultz.....	37	27	64	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Chris Coquette.....	48	15	63	4-14	0.5-4	1-10	1	0	0	0	0
Scott Connot.....	41	20	61	1-6	0-0	3-50	1	0	1	2	0
Brandon Thiesse.....	38	15	53	8-42	3.5-30	1-23	3	0	0	2	0
Mike Kool.....	26	10	36	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0
Jesse Raneek.....	21	14	35	1-5	0.5-4	0	4	0	0	0	0
Kevin Brown.....	28	4	32	1-1	0-0	3-65	6	0	1	3	0
Casey Hillman.....	24	6	30	1-1	0-0	0-0	5	0	2	1	0
Phil Oksness.....	16	7	23	3-11	0.5-3	1-15	1	0	0	0	0
Matt Anderson.....	13	8	21	3-8	1-4	0-0	0	0	2	0	0
Matt Peterson.....	11	9	20	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0
Kyle Haroldson.....	8	12	20	1-8	0-0	1-0	2	0	0	0	0
Frank Blalark.....	15	2	17	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Joe Ford.....	12	4	16	0-0	0-0	3-11	3	0	0	0	0
Bo Johnston.....	10	6	16	6-23	1-9	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
Shane Delbridge.....	7	9	16	3-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
Joey Abell.....	7	8	15	1-5	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Josh Stephan.....	6	8	14	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Micheal Cunningham.....	4	5	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Derek DeGeest.....	4	5	9	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Andy Lueth.....	7	1	8	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Matt Pollock.....	3	4	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Rodney Francios.....	4	2	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Cody Franzen.....	4	2	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Doug True.....	3	2	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Greg Peitz.....	1	3	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Dallas Clarksean.....	1	3	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Scott Nedved.....	4	0	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Craig Martinmas.....	2	1	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
T.M.....	3	0	3	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Brian King.....	1	1	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Matt Fritze.....	1	1	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Lucas Fischer.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Doug Schultz.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Josh Raneek.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Nate Scheuer.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Ryan Lowry.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Jared Haskins.....	0	1	0.5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
SDSU Totals.....	475	234	709	45-151	8-0	16-209	36		9	10	0



JACKRABBIT RECORD BOOK



RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 42 by Kevin Klapprodt vs. Nebraska Omaha, 1988.
Season – 329 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career – 1,131 by Josh Ranek, 1997-2001

NET YARDS

Game – 291 by Josh Ranek vs. St. Cloud State, 1999
Season – 2,055 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (11 games)
Career – 6,794 yards by Josh Ranek, 1997-01 (44 games)
Per Game, Season – 186.8 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Longest Run – 95 by Mike Lunde vs. North Dakota, 1976
Combined Yards By Two Opposing Backs – 533 by Kevin Lowe, Wyoming (302) and Rick Wegher, SDSU (231), Nov. 10, 1984

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999.....	2,055
2. Josh Ranek, 1998.....	1,881
3. Josh Ranek, 2001.....	1,804
4. Dan Sonnek, 1985.....	1,518
5. Rick Wegher, 1984.....	1,317
6. Dan Nelson, 1993.....	1,150
7. Les Tuma, 1972.....	1,061
8. Les Tuma, 1973.....	1,052
9. Dan Sonnek, 1987.....	1,036
10. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967.....	1,023
Darwin Gonnerman, 1968.....	1,023

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 57 by Mike Busch vs. Northern Arizona, 1985
Season – 352 by Mike Busch, 1984, and 352 by Dan Fjeldheim, 2001
Career – 806 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

COMPLETIONS

Game – 32 (of 47) by Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988
Season – 198 by Dan Fjeldheim, 2001
Career – 396 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INTERCEPTIONS

Game – 5 by Larry Armstrong vs. Mankato, 1970; Fred Richardson vs. Morningside, 1971; and Mark Dolan vs. North Dakota, 1980.
Season – 24 by Mike Law, 1983
Career – 46 by Mike Law, 1981-83

NET YARDS PASSING

Game – 388 by Todd McDonald vs. Mankato, 1993
Season – 2,715 by Todd McDonald, 1993
Career – 6,016 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game – 5 by Todd McDonald vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993
Season – 25 by Todd McDonald, 1993
Career – 43 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INDIVIDUAL PASSING – SEASON

1. Todd McDonald, 1993.....	2,715
2. Mike Busch, 1985.....	2,554
3. Ted Wahl, 1986.....	2,542
4. Mike Busch, 1984.....	2,436
5. Dan Fjeldheim, 2001.....	2,268
6. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1999.....	2,107
7. Bill Perron, 1995.....	2,077
8. Andy Rennerfeldt, 2000.....	2,005
9. Ted Wahl, 1988.....	1,928
10. Shane Bouman, 1991.....	1,827

TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 68 by Marty Higgins vs. Augustana (24 rush, 44 pass), 1981
Season – 441 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)
Career – 1,172 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

NET YARDS

Game – 439 by Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988 (123 rush, 316 pass)
Season – 2,965 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)
Career – 7,245 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88 (36 games)
Per Game Average, Season – 269.5 by Ted Wahl, 1986
Per Game Average, Career – 201.2 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – SEASON

1. 1986 Ted Wahl.....	2,965
2. 1993 Todd McDonald.....	2,937
3. 1985 Mike Busch.....	2,517
4. 1984 Mike Busch.....	2,417
5. 1988 Ted Wahl.....	2,403
6. 1999 Andy Rennerfeldt.....	2,351
7. 2001 Dan Fjeldheim.....	2,226
8. 1979 Gary Maffett.....	2,068
9. 1999 Josh Ranek.....	2,055
10. 2000 Andy Rennerfeldt.....	2,034

RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS

Game – 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. South Dakota, 1986
Season – 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
Career – 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986

YARDS

Game – 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. North Dakota, 1986 (12 receptions)
Season – 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
Career – 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86

TOUCHDOWNS

Game – 4 by Don Bartlett vs. North Dakota State, 1949
Season – 13 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
Career – 32 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
Consecutive Games Catching TD Pass – 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, from Oct. 27, 1984, through Nov. 9, 1985*
Games In Which Caught At Least One TD Pass – 25 by Jeff Tiefenthaler (36 games)*

*records were also NCAA Division II records at the time.

SCORING

TOUCHDOWNS

Game – 8 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season – 28 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career – 69 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

POINTS

Game – 48 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922 (8 TDs)
Season – 170 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (28 TDs, 1 2-PAT)
Career – 426 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

POINTS KICKING

Game – 16 by Russ Meier vs. St. Cloud State, 1981 (4-4 PAT, 4-4 FG)
Season – 69 by Russ Meier, 1981 (16 FGs, 21 PAT)
Career – 185 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94 (27 FG, 104 PATs)

EXTRA POINTS – KICK

Game – 8 by Adam Vinatieri, three times, most recent vs. Morn., 1994
Season – 38 by Adam Vinatieri, 1993
Career – 106 by Brett Gorden, 1995-1998 (106-112)



Attempts, Career – 114 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
 Best Percentage, Season – 1.000 by Tony Hams, 1979 (2828) and by Russ Meier, 1981 (21-21)
 Best Percentage, Career – .978 by Tony Hams, 1979-80 (45-of-46)
 Consecutive PAT, Season – 28 by Tony Harris, 1979
 Consecutive PAT, Career – 39 by Tony Harris, 1978-79

INDIVIDUAL SCORING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999.....	170
2. Josh Ranek, 2001.....	138
2. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967.....	102
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1968.....	97
4. Dan Nelson, 1993.....	96
5. Rick Wegher, 1984.....	94
6. Dan Sonnek, 1987.....	90
7. Warren Williamson, 1950.....	84
Dick Weikert, 1974.....	84
Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985.....	84
Kevin Klapprodt, 1988.....	84

FIELD GOALS

Game – 4 by Russ Meier vs. St. Cloud State, 1981 (4 attempts, 30, 31, 35 & 37 yards)
 Season – 16 by Russ Meier, 1981 (21 FGA) led nation
 Career – 36 by Brett Gorden, 1995-98
 Attempts, Season – 22 by Brett Gorden, 1998
 Attempts, Career – 53 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
 Percentage, Season – .823 by Brett Gorden, 1995 (12-of-13) minimum 10 attempts
 Percentage, Career – .697 by Tony Hams, 1979-80 (23-33) and by K.C. Johnson, 1984-86 (23-33), minimum 20 attempts
 Consecutive Made – 11 by Brett Gorden, 1995
 Longest – 52 yards by Brett Gorden vs. St. Cloud State, 1997

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – CAREER

1. Ted Wahl, 1985-88.....	7,245
2. Josh Ranek, 1997-01.....	6,794
3. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1997-00.....	5,765
4. Gary Maffett, 1977-79.....	5,282
5. Todd McDonald, 1990-93.....	5,248
6. Mike Busch, 1984-85.....	4,933
7. Mike Law, 1982-83.....	4,724
8. Shane Bouman, 1988-91.....	4,533
9. Noel Bouche, 1995-98.....	4,261
10. Bill Perron, 1994-96.....	3,560

PUNTING

Game – 16 by Mike Doty vs. North Dakota, 1971 (40 ypa)
 Season – 83 by Mike Doty, 1971 (35.6 average)
 Average, Season – 44.8 by Tom O'Brien, 1997 (50 attempts)

INTERCEPTIONS

Game – 4 by Mike Jaunich vs. Morningside, 1993
 Season – 9 by Charlie Clarksean, 1972
 Career – 14 by Charlie Clarksean, 1970-73

PUNT RETURNS

Season – 24 by Gary Boner, 1962
 Career – 41 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54
 Yards, Season – 389 by Gary Boner, 1962
 Yards, Career – 675 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54

KICKOFF RETURNS

Game – 9 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
 Season – 36 by Rick Wegher, 1984
 Career – 107 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84*
 Yards, Game – 258 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
 Yards, Season – 824 by Rick Wegher, 1984
 Yards, Career – 2,150 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 47 by Darwin Gonnerman vs. Augustana, 1967 (41 rushes, 2 pass receptions, 3 punt returns, 1 kickoff return)
 Season – 363 by Josh Ranek, 2001
 Career – 1,215 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

YARDS

Game – 371 by Josh Ranek vs. North Dakota State, 2001
 Season – 2,608 by Josh Ranek, 2001
 Career – 7,946 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

LONGEST OF THE LONG ONES

RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE – 95 yards by Mike Lunde vs. University of North Dakota, Hobo Day, 1976
PASS PLAY – 91 yards Ted Wahl to Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. St. Cloud State, 1986
PUNT RETURN – 95 yards by Darwin Gonnerman vs. North Dakota State, 1966
KICKOFF RETURN – 99 yards by Jim Decker vs. Western Colorado, 1973, and by Rick Wegher vs. St. Cloud State, 1984
INTERCEPTION RETURN – 85 yards by Roger Eischens vs. Toledo, 1962
PUNT – 88 yards by Tim Hawkins vs. Mankato, 1989

TEAM RECORDS

RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 84 vs. Augustana, 1952
 Season – 645 in 1973

YARDS

Game – 532 vs. Augustana, 1952
 Season – 3,685 in 1951 (10 games)
 Fewest Net Yards, Game – minus 52 vs. North Dakota State, 1965
 Fewest Net Yards, Season – 509 in 1965 (10 games)

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 57 vs. Northern Arizona, 1985
 Season – 354 in 1984 (11 games)

COMPLETIONS

Game – 32 vs. University of North Dakota, 1988
 Season – 184 in 1984 (11 games)
 Per Game – 18.2 in 1982 (182 in 10 games)

HAD INTERCEPTED

Game – 6 vs. Mankato State, 1970; vs. North Dakota State, 1973, and vs. University of South Dakota, 1983
 Season – 31 in 1983
 Fewest, Season – 4 in 1963 (10 games) and 4 in 1955 (9 games)

YARDS

Game – 388 vs. Mankato, 1993
 Season – 2,805 in 1993 (11 games)

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game – 5 vs. North Dakota State, 1957; vs. University of South Dakota, 1963, and vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993
 Season – 25 in 1993



TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 100 vs. Morningside, 1987 (64 rush, 36 pass)
Season – 870 in 1973 (11 games)

YARDS

Game – 638 vs. Bemidji State, 1951
Season – 4,501 in 1993 (11 games)
Per Game – 437.7 in 1951

SCORING

POINTS

Game – 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season – 394 in 1993 (11 games)
Per Game – 38.1 in 1950 (381 points in 10 games)
Largest Margin of Victory – 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Game, both teams – 102 by SDSU (60) vs. Mankato (42) 1993

PUNTING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 16 vs. University of North Dakota, 1971 (40.0 avg)
Season – 86 in 1971 (34.4 average)

AVERAGE

Game (min 3 attempts) – 54.8 vs. North Dakota State, 1988 (5-274)
Season – 41.8 in 1996 (64 attempts)

PUNT RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 8 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
Season – 44 in 1961 (407 yards)

YARDS

Game – 128 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
Season – 572 in 1962 (41 returns)
Average, Season – 15.1 in 1955 (18 returns)

KICKOFF RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 10 vs. Arizona, 1956 (164 yards)
Season – 52 in 1966

YARDS

Game – 281 vs. Northern Colorado, 1993
Season – 1,093 in 1966
Average, Season – 27.8 in 1973 (33 returns)

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 6 vs. Augustana, 1950, and vs. St. Cloud State, 1952
Season – 27 in 1993

YARDS

Game – 140 vs. Morningside, 1961 (4 returns)
Season – 349 in 1964 (17 returns)

PENALTIES

NUMBER

Game – 15 vs. Morningside, 2000 (159 yards).
Fewest, Game – 0 vs. Mankato State, 1964
Season – 86 in 2000 (for 887 yards in 11 games)

YARDS

Game – 136 vs. Mankato State, 1970 (9 penalties)
Season – 887 in 2000 (on 86 penalties in 11 games)

OPPONENT PENALTIES

NUMBER

Game – 15 by Wayne State, Mich, 1972 (129 yards)
Season – 84 in 2000

YARDS

Game – 134 by University of North Dakota, 1985 (12 penalties)
Season – 772 in 2000
Fewest – 1 for 1 yard by Morningside, 1957

FIRST DOWNS

Most By SDSU Game:

Total: 37 vs. Wyoming, 1984,
& by North Dakota, 1985
By Rushing: 30 vs Morningside, 1977
By Passing: 20 vs. South Dakota, 1986

Most By Opponent Game:

30 by Arizona, 1956
24 by Louisville, 1979
17 by Morningside,
1984

Fewest By SDSU, Game:

Total: 3 vs. Morningside, 1971
By Rushing: 1 vs. Montana, 1970
By Passing: 0-9 times, last vs.
USD, 1980

Fewest By Opponent, Game:

2 by Hamline, 1971
0 by Hamline, 1971
0-7 times, last vs.
vs. UND, 1980

*In the 1955 SDSU-USD game, neither team had a first down by passing.

PENALTIES – BOTH TEAMS

NUMBER

Game – 26 by SDSU (12 for 113 yards) vs. Nebraska-Omaha (14 for 133 yards), 2000

YARDS

Game – 246 by SDSU (113) vs. Nebraska-Omaha (133), 2000

FUMBLES

FUMBLES

Game – 11 vs. University of North Dakota, 1952 (lost 5) and vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (lost 7)
Season – 62 in 1952 (9 games)

FUMBLES LOST

Game – 7 vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (11 fumbles), vs. North Dakota State, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Morningside, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Northern Colorado, 1976 (7 fumbles).
Season – 39 in 1952 (9 games)

OPPONENT FUMBLES

FUMBLES

Game – 10 by Quantico Marines, 1972 (lost 5)
Season – 46 in 1972

FUMBLES LOST

Game – 7 by University of South Dakota, 1950 (7 fumbles); by Augustana, 1953 (8 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1953 (7 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1959 (7 fumbles)
Season – 25 in 1972 (46 fumbles), in 1952 (33 fumbles) and in 1950 (37 fumbles)

OPPONENTS

RUSHING

Most Yards, Game – 478 by Wyoming, 1984
Fewest Yards, Game – minus 20 by Wisconsin-Whitewater, 1979
Most Yards, Season – 2,604 in 1964 (10 games)
Fewest Yards, Season – 1,061 in 1955 (9 games)

PASSING

Most Yards, Game – 525 by Mankato State, 1993
Fewest Yards, Game – 0 by South Dakota, 1951; by Arizona, 1962, and by North Dakota, 1980
Most Yards, Season – 2,701 in 1993
Fewest Yards, Season – 1,688 in 1955 (9 games)
Most Attempted, Game – 71 by Mankato State, 1993
Most Completed, Game – 39 by Mankato State, 1993
Most Completed, Season – 227 in 1993
Most TD Passes, Game – 6 by South Dakota, 1968
Most TD Passes, Season – 23 in 1968
Fewest TD Passes, Season – 2 in 1952 (10 games) and in 1959 (9 games)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Yards, Game – 677 by Wyoming, 1984
Fewest Yards, Game – 21 by Hamline, 1975



*2001 Jackrabbits
Excel
Academically,
Athletically*



South Dakota State Players of the Week, as selected by the Jackrabbit coaching staff:

	<u>Offense</u>	<u>Defense</u>	<u>Special Teams</u>	<u>Scout Offense</u>	<u>Scout Defense</u>	<u>Scout Spec Teams</u>
Ferris State	Josh Ranek	Kyle Haroldson	Jesse Ranek	Mike Kieffer	Joe Abell	Hank Greer
Chadron State.....	Kris Garry	Casey Hillman	Craig Martinmaas	Solomon Johnson	Travis Ahrens	Jake Erickson
Nebraska-Omaha.....	Josh Ranek	Matt Anderson	Frank Blalark	Jake Erickson	Travis Ahrens	Tyler Hinkeldey
St. Cloud State	Josh Ranek	Chris Coauette	Frank Blalark	Ricky Fontenot, John Leader	Greg Peitz	Mitch Klein
North Dakota.....	Josh Ranek	none	Jason Langland	Josh Davis	Travis Olson	Gabe Koenigsfeld
Western Washington.....	Josh Ranek	Casey Hillman	Punt Unit	Chris Molitor	Eric Johnson	D.J. Fischer
Augustana.....	Dan Fjeldheim	Justin Landis	Brad Cave	Taylor Murray	Gabe Koenigsfeld	Eric Johnson
North Dakota State.....	Josh Ranek	Matt Anderson	Phil Oksness	Tyler Hinkeldey	Hank Greer	Travis Olson
South Dakota	Josh Buchholtz	Bo Johnston	Jason Langland	Michael Skeie	Kyle Dreckman	James Peterson
		Shane Delbridge				
Northern Colorado.....	none	Scott Connot	Cody Franzen	Taylor Murray, Lucas Fischer	Hank Greer	Hank Greer
MSU-Mankato	Josh Ranek	Phil Oksness	Phil Oksness	Mike Kieffer	Kyle Dreckman	D.J. Fischer

North Central Conference Players of the Week

Sept. 4 - Josh Ranek vs. Ferris State
Sept. 24 - Josh Ranek vs. St. Cloud State
Oct. 22 - Josh Ranek vs. North Dakota State

State

Oct. 29 - Josh Ranek vs. South Dakota
Nov. 12 - Josh Ranek vs. Minnesota State, Mankato

All-North Central Conference

Josh Ranek - first team
Nate Scheuer - second team
Matt Anderson - honorable mention
Josh Buchholtz - honorable mention
Chris Coauette - honorable mention
Justin Landis - honorable mention
Jason Langland - honorable mention
Brandon Thiesse - honorable mention

Academic all-North Central Conference

Josh Ranek - first team
Andrew Brandt - honorable mention
Ben Fast - honorable mention
Kris Garry - honorable mention
Matt Peterson - honorable mention
Doug Schultz - honorable mention
Jeff Schultz - honorable mention
Adolph Shepardson - honorable mention

Verizon Academic All-District

Josh Ranek - first team

JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL TEAM ACADEMIC ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR 2001-02

- 56 per cent of the team earned a 3.0 or better semester grade point average for at least one semester.
- 39 per cent of the SDSU football team maintained a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher.
- 19 per cent maintained a current cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.
- 29 per cent of the players earned Dean's List (3.4 GPA or better) during the academic year with seven players achieving a straight A 4.000 GPA for the year.

Verizon Academic All-America

Josh Ranek - second team

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship

Josh Ranek

North Central Conference Stan Marshall Award (outstanding senior scholar athlete)

Josh Ranek

All-America

Josh Ranek - first team - AFCA, The Associated Press, Daktronics

Harlon Hill Trophy (DII Player of Year)

Josh Ranek - finalist (third in voting)

JACKRABBIT TEAM AWARDS

Team MVP

Josh Ranek - running back

Scholar Athlete of the Year

Scott Nedved - running back

Offensive MVP

Josh Buchholtz - wide receiver

Defensive MVP

Justin Landis - safety

Special Teams MVP

Jason Langland - punter

Scout Team Defensive Player of the Year

Travis Ahrens - defensive line

Scout Team Offensive Player of the Year

Jake Erickson - fullback

Effort Award

Jesse Ranek - linebacker

Contributions to the University and Brookings community by the SDSU football program

- ✓ Student Athlete Fall Carnival For Children
- ✓ Read Across America - 43 different football players participated in the program to read to elementary students
- ✓ Spring Youth Football Clinic

- ✓ American Dairy Association Basketball Clinic
- ✓ SDSU Friendship Walk
- ✓ Sioux Falls Children's Home mentoring program
- ✓ Friday Fantastic Festivities



ABOUT THE NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE



The North Central Intercollegiate Athletics Conference is one of the oldest and most respected athletic conferences in NCAA Division II.

More commonly known as the North Central Conference or NCC, the league was formed in 1921 with South Dakota State as a charter member.

Three other charter members remain in the ten-team league, which now stretches from Minnesota to Colorado and also has teams in South Dakota, North Dakota, and Nebraska. Starting the league with the Jackrabbits were North Dakota State, University of North Dakota, and University of South Dakota. Other original members were Des Moines Municipal University, Morningside College, Nebraska Wesleyan, College of St. Thomas and Creighton.

Omaha University joined the league in 1934 when Des Moines, Nebraska Wesleyan, St. Thomas and Creighton all withdrew. In 1936, Iowa State Teachers (now Northern Iowa) was admitted, then Augustana became a member in 1941. Omaha University withdrew during World War II and didn't rejoin the league until 1976.

Minnesota State, Mankato joined the league in 1968, but was dropped from the league in 1977 when it eliminated its intercollegiate football program. Northern Iowa withdrew in 1978 so with the league down to seven teams, Northern Colorado was admitted in 1979.

Then Mankato and St. Cloud State were added in 1981, filling the current ten-team roster.

For 2002-03, the NCC has one less member. Morningside competed in all sports except football last year, but is now no longer a member of the NCC.

The first conference competi-



North Central Conference Commissioner Mike Marcel

NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE MEMBERS

School	Enrollment	City	Population
Augustana	1,750	Sioux Falls	123,975
South Dakota State	9,150	Brookings	18,504
South Dakota	8,191	Vermillion	9,765
North Dakota State	10,500	Fargo	90,599
North Dakota	11,000	Grand Forks, ND	49,321
Nebraska-Omaha	13,000	Omaha, NE	390,007
Northern Colorado	11,039	Greeley, CO	76,930
Minnesota State	12,010	Mankato, MN	42,575
St. Cloud State	15,000	St. Cloud, MN	59,107

tion of any kind was the NCC track meet in the spring of 1922, held in Brookings with USD winning the title.

SDSU won the first NCC football crown that fall, beating Creighton 25-14 on Nov. 18 to win the title.

The North Central Conference has prided itself on the success of student-athletes on and off the field of play.

NCC members have brought home 37 NCAA College Division/Division II championships and numerous individual national titles.

NCC student-athletes have also earned many CoSida/GTE Academic All-American honors and NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarships.

Michael J. Marcel was named the sixth NCC commissioner in October, 1997, succeeding Noel Olson, who retired. Olson served two years as supervisor of officials after leaving the commissioner's post.

Marcel is originally from Omaha and attended Omaha

Creighton Prep High School where he played football and basketball. He received a Bachelor's Degree from Creighton University, a law degree from Marquette University and a Master's in Sports Administration from St. Thomas University in Miami, Florida. Before becoming the commissioner of the NCC, Marcel served as an assistant athletic director at three institutions (St. Thomas University, Creighton University and Miami-Dade Community College). He also has been the associate commissioner of the Northeast Conference and a compliance representative for the NCAA.

Marcel is the sixth NCC commissioner. Olson was commissioner 1984-97 and was preceded by Dewey Halford (1977-84), Dr. Richard Kopenhaver (1970-77) and Jack McClelland (1968-70).

Melanie Heitman-Nelson joined the conference office as assistant commissioner in the spring of 1992, and Jon J. Martin was named NCC Director of Media

Relations in July 1998.

The NCC offices are at the Ramkota Inn in Sioux Falls.

Mailing address:

2400 N. Louise

Ramkota Inn

Sioux Falls, SD 57107

Telephone: 605-338-0907

Fax: 605-338-1889

The latest news, scores and statistics from the NCC are posted on the league's official website at: <http://inst.augie.edu/~ncc>.

At the NCC spring meeting, the league annually acknowledges individuals who have made significant contributions to the conference as a whole. These individuals are awarded the NCIAC Honor Award in appreciation of their efforts to heighten and integrity of the league. Former Jackrabbit coach Wayne Haensel was presented the award in the spring of 2000, making him the 25th from SDSU honored by the league. SDSU recipients of the NCC Honor Award are:

R.B. Jack Frost - 1967
James Emmerich - 1967
H.B. MacDougal - 1968
Ralph Ginn - 1969
H.M. Briggs - 1970
Charles W. Pugsley - 1970
Harry C. Severin - 1970
Howard Sauer - 1971
Victory Webster - 1971
Erv Huether - 1973
Ken Hayter - 1974
Glenn Robinson - 1974
Warren Williamson - 1976
Stan Marshall - 1976
David Pearson - 1977
Norm Hilson - 1978
Harry Forsyth - 1979
Jim Iverson - 1980
Jim Marking - 1980
Ruth Marske - 1987
Jim Booher - 1987
Mylo Hellickson - 1990
Ron Lenz - 1990
Don Lockwood - 1996
Robert T. Wagner - 1997
Wayne Haensel - 2000



SDSU OPPONENTS COMPOSITE SCHEDULE



Thursday, August 29

Bemidji State at Minnesota State, Mankato, 4:30 p.m.
Minnesota-Crookston at North Dakota, 7 p.m.
Nebraska-Kearney at Nebraska-Omaha, 8 p.m.

Thursday, September 5

Western Washington at Central Oklahoma, 7 p.m.

Saturday, September 7

Northern State at Augustana, Noon
Western State at Northern Colorado, Noon
Northern Michigan at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
Central Washington at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at Northwest Missouri State, 1:30 p.m.
Minnesota State, Mankato at Minnesota-Duluth, 6 p.m.
Winona State at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Missouri Western State at South Dakota, 7 p.m.
Wisconsin-River Falls at Chadron, noon
South Dakota State open

Saturday, September 14

Midwestern State at Nebraska-Omaha, Noon
Northwest Missouri State at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Montana, 1:05 p.m.
Mesa State at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Augustana at Southwest State, 7 p.m.
St. Cloud State at Northern State, 7 p.m.
Minnesota-Duluth at South Dakota, 7 p.m.
Chadron State at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Fort Lewis College at Western Washington, 6 p.m.

Saturday, September 21

*Minnesota State, Mankato at Augustana, Noon
*Northern Colorado at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
*South Dakota at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
North Dakota State at Cal Davis, 8 p.m.
Chadron State at Fort Hays State, 2 p.m.
Western Washington open

Saturday, September 28

*Minnesota State, Mankato at Northern Colorado, Noon
*South Dakota State at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*Augustana at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
*South Dakota at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
Chadron State at Colorado Mines, 1 p.m.
Western Washington at Saint Mary's College, 1 p.m.

Saturday, October 5

*St. Cloud State at Augustana, 1 p.m.
*Northern Colorado at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.
*North Dakota State at South Dakota, 7 p.m.
Fort Lewis at Chadron State, 1 p.m.
Western New Mexico at Western Washington, 1 p.m.

Saturday, October 12

*Nebraska-Omaha at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
*Northern Colorado at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*Augustana at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
Chadron State at Mesa State, 1 p.m.
Western Washington at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.

Saturday, October 19

*South Dakota State at Augustana, Noon
*South Dakota at Northern Colorado, Noon
*Minnesota State, Mankato at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*St. Cloud State at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Nebraska-Kearney at Chadron State, 1 p.m.
Western Washington at Central Washington, 1 p.m.

Saturday, October 26

*Northern Colorado at Augustana, Noon
*St. Cloud State at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota State at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
St. Joseph's College at South Dakota, 7 p.m.
Western State at Chadron State, 1:30 p.m.
Humboldt State at Western Washington, 1 p.m.

Saturday, November 2

*Nebraska-Omaha at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*Northern Colorado at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*South Dakota at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*Minnesota State, Mankato at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Augustana at Lincoln University, Noon
Chadron State at New Mexico Highlands, 1 p.m.
New Haven at Western Washington, 1 p.m.

Saturday, November 9

*North Dakota at Augustana, Noon
*South Dakota State at Northern Colorado, Noon
New Haven at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota State at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*Minnesota State, Mankato at South Dakota, 7 p.m.
Western Washington at Western Oregon, 2 p.m.
Chadron State open

Saturday, November 16

*South Dakota State at Minnesota State, Mankato, Noon
Northern Colorado at New Haven, 12:30 p.m.
*Augustana at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*St. Cloud State at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
*South Dakota at North Dakota, 7 p.m.
Adaams State at Chadron State, Noon
Cal-Davis at Western Washington, 1 p.m.

*- North Central Conference Contest
All times local.



JACKRABBIT ALL-NCC SELECTIONS



1922 — Wilfred Sundet, E; Adolph Bachman, G; Frank Welch, B; Clarence Schutte, B.
1923 — George Thompson, E
1924 — George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Frank Welch, B; Frank Kelley, B.
1925 — George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C.
1926 — Robert Eggers, E; George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Howard Biegert, B; Frank Kelley, B.
1927 — Walter Parmeter, T; Arnold Brevik, G; Roman Schaefer, B.
1928 — Harry Krug, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (Henry) Hadler, G; Roman Schaefer, B; Weert Englemann, B.
1929 — Lemme Herting, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (Henry) Hadler, G; Weert Englemann, B.
1930 — None Picked
1931 — None Picked
1932 — Dale Palmer, E; Harold Rott, T; Don Kummer, C; Fred Johnson, B.
1933 — Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.
1934 — Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.
1935 — Lyle Sundet, G; Paul Miller, B.
1936 — Mark Barber, B.
1937 — Bob Riddell, E; Bob Pylman, T.
1938 — Bob Riddell, E; Gerald Stablein, T; Lloyd Ptak, B.
1939 — William Mattison, E; Rollins Emmerich, G; Arndt Mueller, G; Don Smith, C; Allen Schroeder, B.
1940 — Harry Voels, E; Warren Evans, T; Leon Anderson, G; Tom Archer, C.
1941 — Leon Anderson, G.
1942 — George Gehant, G; Ervin Bylander, G.
1943-45 — No official competition because of World War II.
1946 — Paul Gilbert, E; Ozzie Schock, G; Bill Melody, C.
1947 — Paul Gilbert, E; Arnold Cook, T; Don Volk, B.
1948 — Tom Tabor, B.
1949 — Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Darrell Zimmerman, B.
1950 — Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; Howard Amen, C; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Warren Williamson, B; Bill Gibbons, B.
1951 — Marv Kool, E; Bob Durland, G; Doug Eggers, G; Pete Retzlaff, B; Dallas Hoff, B.
1952 — Lou Guida, G; Ken Kortmeyer, C; Pete Retzlaff, B.
1953 — Loren Englund, E; Dick Walker, G;

Dick Klawitter, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.
1954 — Jack Nitz, T; Roger Kerns, G; Harold Backlund, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.
1955 — Jerry Acheson, E; Harwood Hoeft, T; Len Spanjers, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Bob Betz, B; Dick Steiner, B; Larry (Bubb) Korver, B.
1956 — Harwood Hoeft, T; Bob Betz, B; Arnold (Nig) Johnson, B.
1957 — Ellis Jensen, E; Wayne Haensel, T; Len Spanjers, G; Al Breske, B; Ron LaVallee, B.
1958 — Dick Raddatz, E; James Craig, T; Al Breske, B.
1959 — Lee Bondhus, T; Ken Holm, G; Jim Vacura, HB.
1960 — Lee Bondhus, T; Joe Thorne, B.
1961 — Roger Eischens, E; Mike Sterner, G; Dean Koster, QB; Joe Thorne, FB.
1962 — 1st Team: Roger Eischens, E; Jerry Ochs, C; Dean Koster, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB. 2nd Team: Jim Rickie, G; Gary Boner, HB.
1963 — Darrel Tramp, E; Ed Maras, E; Dave Westbrook, T; Jerry Ochs, C; Ron Meyer, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB.
1964 — Ed Maras, E; Ron Meyer, QB.
1965 — None
1966 — None
1967 — Wayne Onken, OT; Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE; Bryan Peeke, LB.
1968 — Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE.
1969 — Clyde Hagen, TE; Jim Langer, LB.
1970 — Chuck Kavanagh, DB
1971 — Jim Heinitz, LB.
1972 — Phil Engle, DT
1973 — Les Tuma, RB; Charlie Clarksean, DB.
1974 — Lynn Boden, OT; Jerry Lawrence, DT; J.D. Alexander, LB.
1975 — Fred Schmidt, C; Ron Christensen, DT; Jere Rambow, DB.
1976 — Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DT; Gene Ludens, LB.
1977 — Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DE; Roberto Parker, OT.
1978 — Lionel Macklin, WR; Dave Scheele, OT; Joel Price, OG; Rick Reese, LB.
1979 — 1st Team: Lionel Macklin, WR; Gary Maffett, QB; Chuck Loewen, OT; Dan

Dummermuth, FS. 2nd Team: Mark Kool, OG; Dan Johnson, FB; Jay Eliason, DT; Mike Breske, CB.
1980 — 1st Team: Brian Bunkers, RB; Tony Harris, K; Mark Dunbar, DE; 2nd Team: Quinten Hofer, DT; Mike Breske, CB.
1981 — 1st Team: Marty Higgins, QB; Quinten Hofer, OT; Dan Dummermuth, FS; 2nd Team: Tom Olson, LB; Mike Ethier, WR; Brian Bunkers, RB.
1982 — 1st Team: None. 2nd Team — Mike Ethier, WR; Jeff Osmundson, OG; Mike Law, QB; Dave Knowlton, DE.
1983 — 1st Team: Mike Ethier, WR; 2nd Team: Randy Pimer, CB; Mike Reiner, OT.
1984 — 1st Team: Rick Wegher, TB; Rick Sweet, OG; Dennis Thomas, TE; Todd Yackley, DE; 2nd Team: None.
1985 — 1st Team: Mike Busch, OB; Jelt Tiefenthaler, WR; Dan Sonnek, TB; Mark Diesch, OT; 2nd Team: Dennis Thomas, TE; Bruce Klostermann, LB; Brian Sisley, NG; K.C. Johnson, K.
1986 — 1st Team: Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; 2nd Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Sonnek, RB; Brian Sisley, NG; Darrin Thurston, LB; Tom Sieh, SS.
1987 — 1st Team: Dan Sonnek, RB; 2nd Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Norm Lingle, OT; Dan Ziegler, CB; J.J. Weems, DT.
1988 — 1st Team: Ted Wahl, OB; Dan Duitscher, OG; Darwin Bishop, DT; 2nd Team: J.D. Berreth, WR; Ted Orlale, NG; Greg Osmundson, LB; Tim Kwapioski, CB.
1989 — 1st Team: Lance Prouty, OT; Kevin Tetzlaff, NG; 2nd Team: Tim Hawkins, P; Jamie Grosdidier, RB; Greg Osmundson, LB.
1990 — 1st Team: Tom Bloom, OT; 2nd Team: Darren Brickman, APB
1991 — 1st Team: Darren Baartman, WR; Shane Bourman, QB; Kevin Tetzlaff, DL; Doug Miller, LB. 2nd Team: Mike Myers, WR; Paul Wildemann, DL; Dave Peterson, DB.
1992 — 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Adam Vinatieri, P; Doug Miller, LB; Dave Peterson, DB.
1993 — 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Todd McDonald, OB; Jim Remme, DE; Adam Vinatieri, P. 2nd Team — Collin Breyfogle, OC; Matt Beier, WR; Dean

SDSU Players Named NCC Most Valuable

1950 — Herb Bartling
1954 — Jerry Welch
1957 — Len Spanjers
1961 — Joe Thorne (back)
Mike Sterner (line)
1962 — Roger Eischens (line)
1963 — Wayne Rasmussen (back)
1968 — Darwin Gonnerman (back)
1974 — Lynn Boden (offensive line)
1977 — Bill Matthews (defensive line)
1978 — Rick Reese (defensive back)
1979 — Gary Maffett (offensive back)
1985 — Mike Busch (offensive back)
1987 — Dan Sonnek (offensive back)
1988 — Ted Wahl (offensive back)
1992 — Doug Miller (defensive back)
1994 — Adam Timmerman (offensive line)
2001 — Josh Ranek (offensive back)

Herrboldt, WR; Dan Nelson, RB; Mark Struck, DB; Mike Jaunich, DB.

1994 — 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Jason Aune, DE; Mike Jaunich, DB; Adam Vinalieri, P. 2nd Team: Jay Bohlinger, OG; Dean Herrboldt, WR; Paul Klingner, RB.

1995 — 1st Team: Brett Beran, APB. 2nd Team: Lance Wipl, TE; Tim Fogarty, LB.

1996 — 1st Team: Jay Bohlinger, OG; Rusty Lenners, WR; Joel Lensegrav, DB; Tom O'Brien, P. 2nd Team: Chad Peters, LB.

1997 — 1st Team: Troy Hart, OT; Nate Millerbernd, WR; Jeff Wolgamott, DE; Tom O'Brien, P. 2nd Team — none.

1998 — 1st Team: Steve Heiden, TE; Josh Ranek, RB; Zach Carler, OT; Tom O'Brien, P; Brett Gorden, K. 2nd Team — Craig Ploetz, OG; Sterne Akin, LB.

1999 — 1st Team: Matt Berry, OC; Josh Ranek, RB; 2nd Team: Casey Hillman, DB.

2000 — 1st team: none; 2nd team: Brock Beran, WR.

2001 — 1st team: Josh Ranek, RB; 2nd team: Nate Scheuer, OG.



NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE RECORDS



INDIVIDUAL RECORDS RUSHING

Rushing Attempts

Game: 47 by Steve Pelot, USD vs. UNI, 1970
Season: 294 by Phillip Moore, UND, 1998
Career: 988 by Phillip Moore, UND, 1995-98

Rushing Yardage

Game: 337 by Harry Jackson, SCSU vs. USD, 1989
Season: 1,675 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1998
Career: 5,257 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1997-2001 (818 attempts)

Rushing Touchdowns

Game: 6 by Randy Martin, St. Cloud vs. Mank., 1996
Season: 21 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999
Career: 52 by Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86.

PASSING

Attempts

Game: 62, Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995, (4142)
Season: 377, Pat Graham, Aug., 1995 (219-377)
Career: 1,101 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000 (656-1101)

Completions

Game: 41, Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 (41-62)
Season: 219, Pat Graham, Aug., 1995 (219-377)
Career: 656 by Eric DeGraff, Aug. 1997-2000 (656-1101)

Completions Per Game

Season: 24.3 by Pat Graham, Aug., 1995 (219-9)
Career: 21.1 by Loren Snyder, UNC, 1984-86 (486 in 23)

Yards

Game: 564 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995
Season: 2,584 by John Hebgen, Mank., 1996
Career: 7,725 by John Hebgen, Mank., 1993-96 (598-1057)

Completion Percentage:

Season: .763 by Rich Oliphant, UNI, 1964 (29-38)
Career: .636 by Rich Oliphant, UNI, 1963-64 (42-66)

Touchdowns Passing

Game: 6 by Corey Colehour, UND vs. Morn., 1966
Season: 22 by Corle McGutley, Northern Colorado, 1999
Career: 55, John Hebgen, Mank., 1993-96

RECEIVING

Pass Receptions

Game: 16 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 16 by Gary Pettili, Morn. vs. USD, 1968
Season: 77 by Matt Holmlund, Aug., 2000

Career: 178 by Tywan Mitchell, Mank., 1995-98 (2,748 yards)

Pass Reception Yards

Game: 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU vs. UND, 1986
Season: 1,356 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU, 1986
Career: 3,152 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU, 1983-86

Average Receptions Per Game

Season: 8.7 by Gary Pettili, Morn., 1968 (52 in 6)
Career: 6.1 by Todd Smith, Morn., 1986-88 (109 in 18)

Touchdown Receptions

Game: 4 by Tom Brown, Aug. vs. Morn., 1985 4, Dick Beetsch by UNI vs. USD, 1954 4, Don Bartlett by SDSU vs. NDSU, 1949
Season: 12 by Matt Holmlund, Aug., 2000
Career: 29 by Josh Nelson, Mank., 1991-94

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts

Game: 69 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 (69-312yds)
Season: 443 by Pat Graham, Aug., 1995
Career: 1,391 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000

Total Offense Yards

Game: 573 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995
Season: 2,840 by Jaime Pass, Mank., 1993
Career: 8,506 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000

Average Total Offense Yards Per Game

Season: 281.3 by Mark Sedinger, UNC, 1988 (2,532 in 9 games)
Career: 236.0 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000 (8,506 in 36 games)

INTERCEPTIONS

Interceptions

Game: 4 by Wally Osterholt, Aug. vs. Morn., 1965; 4 by Frank Esposito, NDSU vs. UNI, 1953; 4 by Mike Jaunich, SDSU vs. Morn. 1993.
Season: 10 by Dwight Sann, Morn., 1969; 10 by Pete Jaros, Aug., 1988
Career: 18 by Pete Jaros, Aug., 1986-89

Interception Return Yards

Game: 157 by Brad Vesperman, Mank. vs. Aug., 1995
Career: 236 by Vance Lechman, UNC, 1986-89 (15)
Average Interceptions Per Game
Season: 1.7 by Dwight Sann, Morn., 1969

PUNTING

Most Punts

Game: 16 by Mike Doty, SDSU vs. UND, 1971 (640 yds., 40.0 ypk)

Season: 67 by Terry Nielsen, Morn., 1983 (2527 yds., 37.7 ypk)

Career: 216 by Larry Timmerman, Aug., 1984-87

Punting Yards

Game: 640 by Mike Doty, SDSU vs. UND, 1971 (16 punts)

Average Yards Per Punt

Game: 55.3 by Jeff Ewing, UNC vs. USD, 1988 (4 for 221 yd.)
Season: 45.5 by Don Geist, UNC, 1982 (47 punts)
Career: 42.2 by Don Geist, UNC, 1981-84 (200 punts)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoff Returns

Game: 8 by Johnny Watkins, UNC vs. UND, 1984
Season: 31, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1984 (713 yds.)
Career: 87, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1981-84

Kickoff Return Yards

Game: 266 by Tracy Marlin, UND vs. SDSU, 1986 (6 returns)
Season: 713 by Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1984 (31 returns)
Career: 1,774 by Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1981-84
Average Yards Per Kickoff Return
Season: 35.2 by Bob Koch, USD, 1968 (247 on 7)
Career: 30.0 by Bob Koch, USD, 1968-69 (450 on 15)

PUNT RETURNS

Game: 7 by Jerry Vance, Aug. vs. Morn., 1983; 7 by James Vann, USD vs. Morn., 1989; 7 by Jeff Knabenshue, UNC vs. Morningside, 1986
Season: 35 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1994
Career: 76 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1991-94 (745 yds)

Punt Return Yards

Game: 163 by Terrance Davis, UNO vs. SCSU, 1998
Season: 432 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1994
Career: 745 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1991-94 (76 ret.)

Average Yards Per Punt Return

Game: 40.0 by Jeff Knabenshue, UNC vs. Morn., 1987 (2- 80)
Season: 19.9 by Dwight Duncombe, USD, 1974 (278 on 14)
Career: 15.9 by Darwin Gonnerman, SDSU, 1966-68 (24 on 382)

SCORING

Field Goals Attempted

Game: 8 by Tony Shahbarat, UND vs. UNI, 1971 (2)

Season: 21 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983 (13)
Career: 63 by Pat Bealy, UND, 1985-88 (44)

Field Goals Made

Game: 5 by Kevin Jelden, UNC vs. SDSU, 1981 (5-6); 5 by Pat Bealy, UND vs. Morn., 1988 (5-6); 5 by Jorge Diaz, Morn., vs. UNO, 1991 (5-5)

Season: 16 by Pat Bealy, UND, 1988 (16-20)
Career: 44, Pat Bealy, UND, 1985-88 (44-63)

Extra Point Kicks Attempted

Game: 10 by Ken Blazei, NDSU vs. Aug., 1968 (10-10)
Season: 49 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1986, (42-49)
Career: 138 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983-86 (122-138)

Extra Point Kicks Made

Game: 10 by Ken Blazei, NDSU vs. Aug., 1968 (10-10)
Season: 42 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1986 (42-49)
Career: 122 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983-86 (122-138)

Total Touchdowns Scored

Game: 7 by Randy Martin, SCSU vs. MSU, 1996
Season: 21 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999
Career: 52 by Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86

Total Points Scored

Game: 42 by Randy Martin, SCSU vs. Mank., 1996
Season: 132 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career: 312 by Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86 (31 games)

Average Points Scored Per Game

Season: 14.7 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999 (132-9)
Career: 10.1 by Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86 (31 in 31)

Pass Interceptions Returned For Touchdown

Game: 2 by Brad Vesperman, Mank. vs. Aug., 1995
Season: 2 by Brad Vesperman, Mank., 1995

TEAM RECORDS

SCORING

Game: 70 by Morningside vs. Augustana, 1964 (70-0) and 70 by North Dakota State vs. Augustana, 1968 (70-12)
Season: 375 by North Dakota State, 1986
Game Combined: 102 by SDSU (60) vs. Mankato (42), 1993



JACKS IN THE PROS



When Steve Heiden was picked in the third round by the San Diego Chargers in 1999, he became the 25th SDSU player to be selected in the pro football draft.

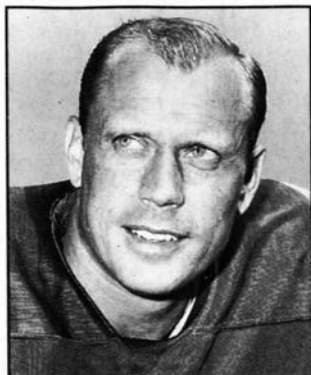
Two former Jacks faced each other in the 1997 and 2002 Super Bowls, offensive guard Adam Timmerman with the Green Bay Packers (97) and St. Louis Rams ((02) and kicker Adam Vinatieri of the New England Patriots.

The only North Central Conference player ever selected in the first-round of the NFL draft, Lynn Boden, played at SDSU.

The only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame, Jim Langer, also played at SDSU.

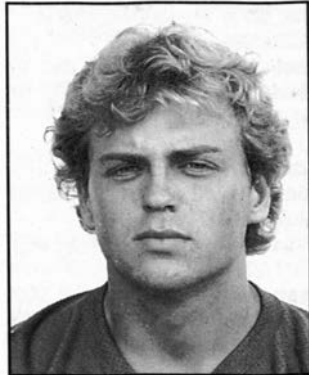
SDSU players in the pros:

Weldon Erickson, 1922, Minneapolis
 John Beasey, 1924, Green Bay
 Weert Englemann, 1930-33, Green Bay
 Ray Jenison, 1931, Green Bay
 Israel Ginsberg, 1935, Boston
 Alfred Arndt, 1935, Pittsburgh, Boston
 Paul "Whitey" Miller, 1936-38, Green Bay
 Mark Barber, 1937, Cleveland
 Robert Pylman, 1938-39, Philadelphia
 Doug Eggers, 1954-57, Baltimore; 1958, Chicago Cardinals
 Jerry Welch, 1955-56, Calgary (CFL)
 Dominic Klawitter, 1956, Chicago Bears
 Pete Retzlaff, 1956, Detroit; 1956-66, Philadelphia
 Wayne Rasmussen, 1964-74, Detroit
 Ron Meyer, 1966, Pittsburgh
 Darwin Gonneman, 1969-70, Ottawa (CFL)
 Jim Langer, 1970-79, Miami; 1980-81, Minnesota
 Tim Roth, 1971-77, Saskatchewan (CFL)
 Phil Engle, 1973, Birmingham (WFL)
 Lynn Boden, 1975-78, Detroit; 1979, Chicago
 Bill Matthews, 1978-81, New England; 1982-83, New York Giants; 1984, Denver Gold
 Chuck Loewen, 1980-84, San Diego
 Bruce Klostermann, 1986-89, Denver; 1990-91 Los Angeles Raiders
 Doug Miller, 1993, San Diego
 Dean Herrboldt, 1995-96, British Columbia (CFL)
 Adam Timmerman, 1995-98, Green Bay; 1999-, St. Louis
 Adam Vinatieri, 1996, Amsterdam (WFL), 1996- New England
 Steve Heiden, 1999-, San Diego
 Josh Rane, 2001 -, Dallas, Ottawa Renegades



PETE RETZLAFF

Pro-Bowl pass catcher with the Philadelphia Eagles



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN

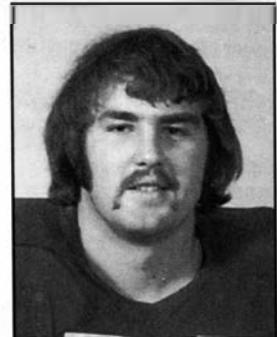
First NCC player drafted in 1986



PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME – South Dakota State University graduate Jim Langer is the only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame at Canton, OH. Langer, an all-pro center for the Miami Dolphins, was inducted in 1988. He played football and baseball for SDSU, earning all-America honors in baseball in 1969.

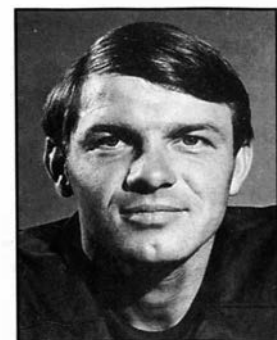
SDSU PLAYERS DRAFTED BY THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

- 1939 – Bob Riddell, end, Philadelphia
- 1951 – Harry Gibbons, back, Chicago
 Dick Peot, tackle, Detroit
- 1953 – Pete Retzlaff, back, Detroit
- 1955 – Jerry Welch, back, Baltimore
- 1956 – Dominic Klawitter, center, Chicago Bears
- 1958 – Wayne Haensel, tackle, New York Giants
- 1959 – LeRoy Bergan, tackle, Baltimore
- 1962 – Joe Thorne, back, Green Bay
 Ron Frank, tackle, San Francisco
- 1964 – Wayne Rasmussen, back, Detroit
- 1966 – Ron Meyer, quarterback, Pittsburgh
 Ed Maras, end, Green Bay
- 1969 – Tim Roth, def. end, Oakland
- 1973 – Phil Engle, tackle, Green Bay (11)
- 1975 – Lynn Boden, tackle, Detroit (1)
 Jerry Lawrence, tackle, Houston (8)
- 1976 – Todd Simonsen, tackle, Houston (6)
 Bob Gissler, def. end, Miami (14)
- 1978 – Bill Matthews, LB, New England (5)
- 1980 – Chuck Loewen, OT, San Diego (7)
- 1986 – Bruce Klostermann, LB, Denver (8)
- 1993 – Doug Miller, LB, San Diego (7)
- 1995 – Adam Timmerman OT, Green Bay (7)
- 1999 – Steve Heiden, TE, San Diego (3)



LYNN BODEN

Only NCC Player Ever Picked in the First Round of the NFL Draft



WAYNE RASMUSSEN

NCC MVP played ten years with the Detroit Lions



JACKRABBIT CAPTAINS



1905 - John Reich
1906 - Charles Coughlin
1907 - Charles Coughlin
1908 - Cecil Denhart
1909 - Fay Alkinson
1910 - Irwin J. Bibby
1911 - not available
1912 - Lacey Caldwell
1913 - Vincent Chappell
1914 - Jay Sheehan
1915 - Nelson
1916 - Holling Jennings
1917 - Harold Hoover
1918 - no football -- WWI
1919 - Russell Walseth
1920 - James Salisbury
1921 - Ralph Towers
1922 - George Roberts
1923 - Robert Coffey
1924 - Willis Molley
1925 - Frank Kelley
1926 - Clyde (Buck) Starbeck
1927 - Arnold Brevik
1928 - Lovell Hiner
1929 - Harry Hadler
1930 - Ray Jennison, Ray Schultz
1931 - Maynard Tollefson, Nusier Salem
1932 - Dale Palmer
1933 - Dale Palmer
1934 - Fred Johnson
1935 - Dick Emmerich
1936 - Ed Lienhail
1937 - Charles Stanson
1938 - Lloyd Plek, Bob Riddell
1939 - Jim Emmerich, Arndt Mueller
1940 - Roger Ulrich
1941 - Leon Anderson
1942 - George Gehant, Ervin (John) Bylander
1943 - no football, WWII
1944 - no football, WWII
1945 - Robert Schryver
1946 - Fritz Norgaard, Bill Melody
1947 - Paul Gilbert, Arnie Cook
1948 - Marv Larson, Forest Lohrop
1949 - Tom Tabor, halfback, Madison, SD
Francis Schumacher, Ipswich, SD
George Medchill, center, Clarkfield, MN
Don Bartlett, end, Centerville, SD
1951 - Doug Eggers, guard, Wagner, SD
Marv Kool, end, Hawarden, IA
Roger Anderson, tackle, Spearfish, SD
Pete Retzlaff, halfback, Ellendale, ND
1953 - Arlin Anderson, Milbank, SD
Alan Evans, Aberdeen, SD
1954 - Jerry Welch, halfback, Minneapolis, MN
Jack Nitz, tackle, Brookings, SD
1955 - Jerry Acheson, end, Flandreau, SD
Larry Korver, halfback, Orange City, IA
1956 - Harwood Hoeft, tackle, Groton, SD
Bob Belz, fullback, Madison, SD
1957 - Len Spanjers, guard, Milbank, SD
Wayne Haensel, tackle, Walnut Grove, MN
1958 - Al Breske, halfback, Webster, SD
Merlin Newman, guard, Redfield, SD
1959 - Ken Hanflity, end, Belle Fourche, SD
Jim Vacura, halfback, Jackson, MN
1960 - Leland Bonhus, tackle, Storden, MN
Ray Gaul, quarterback, Hawarden, IA
1961 - Joe Thorne, fullback, Beresford, SD
Mike Sterner, guard, Sioux Falls, SD

1962 - John Stone, fullback, Hendricks, MN
Roger Eischens, end, Canby, MN
Dean Kostler, quarterback, Lake Benton, MN
1963 - Wayne Rasmussen, halfback, Howard, SD
Jerry Ochs, center, Aberdeen, SD
1964 - Doug Peterson, quarterback, Watertown, SD
Gale Douglas, fullback, Reedsburg, WI
Daryl Martin, halfback, Wagner, SD
1965 - Ed Maras, end, Windom, MN
Jim Nesvold, fullback, Madison, MN
1966 - Gay Hyde, fullback, Castlewood, SD
Dave Porter, center, Gallipolis, OH
1967 - Ray Macri, tackle, Chicago, IL
Clayton Sonnenschein, fullback, Pierre, SD
1968 - Darwin Gonnerman, runningback, Adrian, MN
John Grein, center, Lakeland, MN
1969 - Clyde Hagen, tight end, Webster, SD
Jim Langer, linebacker, Royallton, MN
Tim Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN
1970 - Tom Jones, tight end, Wyandotte, MI
Cal Riesgaard, defensive tackle, Exira, IA
1971 - game captains -- no season captains
1972 - game captains -- no season captains
1973 - Les Tunia, fullback, Mahaska, KS
Jim Decker, halfback, Cold Spring, MN
Randy Rolh, defensive end, Madison, MN
Charlie Clarksean, defensive back, Jackson, MN
1974 - J.D. Alexander, linebacker, Pilger, NE
Lynn Bodeu, offensive tackle, Osceola, NE
Kevin Kennedy, fullback, Webster City, IA
1975 - Bob Gissler, defensive end, Osceola, NE
Bill Mast, quarterback, Tiffin, OH
Fred Schmidt, center, Schleswig, IA
1976 - Paul Konrad, fullback, Mitchell, SD
Joe Meyer, center, Webster, SD
Doug Jackson, defensive back, Winterset, IA
Clayton Fischer, defensive end, Pierce, NE
1977 - Paul Erickson, safety, Austin, MN
Greg Miller, offensive tackle, Mitchell, SD
Brad Seely, offensive guard, Baltic, SD
Bill Matthews, defensive end, Wessington, SD
1978 - Chuck Benson, fullback, Fulton, SD
Chuck Loewen, offensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
Mickey Reed, linebacker, Rochester, MN
Rick Reese, linebacker, Des Moines, IA
1979 - Gary Maffett, quarterback, Urbandale, IA
Mark Kool, offensive guard, Huron, SD
Mark Sanders, defensive end, Austin, MN
Todd Richards, cornerback, Urbandale, IA
1980 - Mike Daiss, offensive guard, Montevideo, MN
Mike Breske, cornerback, Rock Rapids, IA
Mike McKnight, defensive tackle, Silver Bay, MN
Dan Johnson, fullback, Madison, SD
1981 - Quinten Holer, offensive tackle, Hot Springs, SD
Paul Reynen, tight end, Mitchell, SD
Brad Christenson, safety, Audubon, IA
Tom Olson, linebacker, Des Moines, IA
1982 - Lee Lundie, defensive tackle, Rapid City, SD
Milton Stuckey, cornerback, Chicago, IL
Dave Larsen, defensive end, Wentworth, SD
Dwayne Poslma, offensive guard, Doon, IA
Jeff Osmundson, offensive guard, Sioux Falls, SD
1983 - Dave Fremark, linebacker, Miller, SD
Randy Pirner, cornerback, Wagner, SD
Ken Jensen, defensive tackle, White Bear Lake, MN
Mike Orr, offensive guard, Urbandale, IA
Mike Reiner, offensive tackle, Tripp, SD

1984 - Paul Prout, fullback, Sioux City, IA
John Lewis, linebacker, Sioux City, IA
Greg Sorenson, cornerback, Brainerd, MN
Todd Yackley, defensive end, Onida, SD
1985 - Mike Busch, quarterback, Huron, SD
Dennis Thomas, tight end, Parkston, SD
Bruce Klostermann, linebacker, Dyersville, IA
Mark Diesch, offensive tackle, Blooming Prairie, MN
1986 - Jell Tiefenthaler, wide receiver, Armour, SD
Doug Pearson, offensive guard, Whitewater, WI
Brian Sisley, nose guard, Edgemont, SD
Jay Sohler, defensive tackle, Yankton, SD
K.C. Johnson, kicker, Yankton, SD
Jeff Mounts, offensive center, Sioux City, IA
1987 - Dan Sonnek, runningback, Easton, MN
Norm Lingle, offensive tackle, Pierre, SD
J.J. Weems, defensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
Tom Sieh, safety, Hastings, MN
Jay Parker, tight end, Pierre, SD
1988 - Lee Stewart, offensive tackle, Scotland, SD
Tim Kwapioski, cornerback, Columbus, NE
Ted Wahl, quarterback, Jamestown, ND
Darwin Bishop, defensive tackle, Jefferson, IA
Ted Drlale, nose guard, Aukery, IA
1989 - J.D. Bereth, wide receiver, Watertown, MN
Greg Osmundson, linebacker, Sioux Falls, SD
Lance Prouty, offensive tackle, Redwood Falls, MN
Mike Rupehl, linebacker, Holstein, IA
Mike Temme, center, Cedar Rapids, IA
1990 - Tom Haensel, safety, Brookings, SD
Lyle Stewart, offensive guard, Scotland, SD
Darrin Brickman, halfback, Belle Fourche, SD
Tom Bloom, offensive tackle, Madison, SD
1991 - Shane Bourman, quarterback, Holland, MN
Kevin Tetzlaff, nose guard, Hayti, SD
1992 - Doug Miller, linebacker, Sturgis, SD
Tim Burns, tight end, Brookings, SD
1993 - Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA
Todd McDonald, quarterback, Minnetonka, MN
Karl Paepke, linebacker, Mansfield, SD
1994 - Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA
Dean Herrboldt, wide receiver, Freeman, SD
Brent Rohlis, linebacker, Redfield, SD
1995 - Greg Kvistad, offensive guard, Wood Lake, MN
Mark Struck, safety, Huron, SD
1996 - Matt Beier, wide receiver, Wales, WI
Jason Aune, defensive end, South St. Paul, MN
Chad Peters, linebacker, Huron, SD
1997 - Troy Hart, offensive line, Spencer, IA
Nate Millerbernd, wide receiver, Winsted, MN
Jeff Wolgamott, defensive end, Lincoln, NE
1998 - Zach Carter, defensive line, Spearfish, SD
Steve Heiden, tight end, Rushford, MN
Bryan Jaskie, offensive line, St. Ansgar, IA
Vic Sosa, defensive back, Rapid City, SD
Geoff Wilber, linebacker, Miller, SD
1999 - Matt Berry, center, Spearfish, SD
Greg Niederauer, wide receiver, Miller, SD
Willi Pung, linebacker, Braham, MN
2000 - Brock Beran, wide receiver, Omaha, NE
Andy Rennerfeldt, quarterback, Oakland, NE
Chris Reiner, safety, Yankton, SD
2001 - Josh Buchholtz, receiver, Aurora, SD
Kyle Haroldson, linebacker, Bruce, SD
Jesse Ranek, linebacker, Tyndall, SD
Josh Ranek, runningback, Tyndall, SD



COUGHLIN ALUMNI STADIUM



In the quest to maintain Coughlin-Alumni Stadium as one of the top football facilities in Division II football, the stadium undergone major changes during the past two summers.

Lights were added, new restrooms constructed, and a new ticket booth added.

With the addition of the lights, CAS became the home of the Brookings High School Bobcats. Coached by former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett, the Bobcats won the South Dakota Class AA 11-man championship in 2000.

Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the home of the Jackrabbits, is in its 41st season.

The stadium opened September 22, 1962, when the Jacks lost a 9-7 decision to Arkansas State.

LARGEST CROWDS AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

16,193	Oct. 19, 1985	South Dakota	W 24-12
15,866	Oct. 18, 1975	South Dakota	W 24-22
15,193	Oct. 22, 1977	South Dakota	L 10-15
14,286	Oct. 8, 1988	Augustana	W 37-22
14,147	Sept. 28, 1974	Augustana	W 35-6

There have been 14 crowds of 11,000 or more in the history of Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, all of them for Hobo Day games. The largest non-Hobo Day crowd was 10,891 for the 1996 Cereal Bowl game vs. USD. The largest Beef Bowl crowd is 10,468, vs. USD in 1987.

Through the first 40 years of operation, there have been 211 games at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium. SDSU has a record of 122-89 at home during that time ... and there has never been a tie game at CAS.

The largest crowd ever to see a football game of any kind in South Dakota came through the turnstiles on Hobo Day, October 19, 1985, when 16,193 saw SDSU defeat the University of South Dakota 24-12. USD was undefeated and ranked No. 1 in the nation at the time.

The stadium project was started after Charles Coughlin, a 1909 SDSU graduate, donated \$50,000 towards the building of a new stadium to replace State Field. The remaining \$250,000 of the original \$300,000 cost was raised from alumni, students and fields of SDSU.

Within two years after the completion of the stadium, a lockerroom facility was constructed and a press box added.

The field includes a scoreboard complete with message center, manufactured by Daktronics,



Inc., a Brookings-based firm which is a world-leader in the production of display boards.

Over the last half-dozen years, all of the stadium practice fields have been reworked and replanted, giving SDSU one of the top complexes around. All of the fields feature an underground watering system.

Stadium seating has also been upgraded with yellow and blue fiberglass covers on the west grandstand and elevated bleachers on the east side.

SDSU RECORD BY OPPONENT AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

Opponent	W	L	Meeting
Arkansas State College	0	1	1962
Augustana (SD) College	16	4	2001
California-Davis	0	1	1998
Central Missouri State University	1	0	1988
Colorado State University	0	1	1966
Drake University	0	2	1969
Eastern Montana	1	0	1972
Ferris State	1	0	2001
Grand Valley State	1	0	2000
Hamline University	1	0	1975
Idaho State University	1	0	1968
Minnesota State, Mankato	5	10	2001
University of Minnesota-Duluth	0	1	1967
University of Missouri-Rolla	1	0	1972
University of Montana	0	1	1970
Montana State University	0	2	1964
Moorhead State University	0	1	1978
Morningside College	19	2	2000
University of Nebraska-Kearney	1	0	1991
University of Nebraska-Omaha	9	3	2000
University of North Dakota	9	10	1999
North Dakota State University	5	15	1999
University of Northern Colorado	5	8	2001
University of Northern Iowa	3	6	1979
Northwestern (Ia) College	1	1	1974
Northwest Missouri State	1	0	1995
Parsons College	0	1	1965
Slippery Rock	1	0	1994
University of South Dakota	16	9	2000
South Dakota Tech	2	0	1996
Southwest State University	4	0	1993
St. Cloud State University	12	4	2001
St. Thomas	1	0	1970
Wayne State College (NE)	1	0	2000
Wayne State University (Mich)	0	1	1971
Weber State University	0	1	1968
Western Illinois University	0	1	1980
Western State College	1	1	1973
Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	0	1986
Wisconsin-Stout	2	0	1998
Youngstown State University	1	2	1974
Overall Record	122	89	.578
NCC games only	89	67	.570



JACKRABBIT ALL AMERICANS



FRANK KELLEY, halfback, 1926 — Once called "a veritable lightning bolt" by an opposition sportswriter, Kelley was the spark-plug igniting the 1926 Jackrabbits to an unbeaten season.

The team's leading scorer and rusher, Kelley also gained nationwide attention for his drop kicks, particularly in games against St. Louis University and Hawaii, where his toe accounted for the winning points. He also presented a threat passing, and during the season either ran, passed or kicked for all of SDSU's points in North Central Conference play.

A Tyndall native, Kelley earned eight letters as a Jackrabbit, starting in football and basketball, while also running on the track team. He broke two world records in 1925, running the 45-yard low hurdles in :05.8 and the 50-yard high hurdles in :06.3.

Following graduation, he joined the world champion New York Giants and played in 17 straight games before retiring.

WEERT ENGLEMAN, halfback, 1929 — Called the "Flying Dutchman of Miller", Englemann won nine letters in football, basketball and track.

An ever dangerous runner, Englemann broke up several tight games with explosive bolts through the line. An all-conference choice in 1928 and 1929, he led the Jacks in both rushing and scoring.

On the track, he became the first South Dakotan to win an event at the Drake Relays, capturing the top spot in the triple jump in 1929. The next year, he won the discus at Drake. He regularly competed in, and won in, ten events in track and he still holds the North Central Conference record for most individual championships won during a career (outdoor only) with 12 (in the 120 high hurdles, 220 low hurdles, long jump, high jump, shot put and discus).

A defensive standout, Englemann went on to star with the Green Bay Packers (1930-33).

AL ARNDT, guard, 1934 — Considered by his coaches to be "one of the best 60-minute players in SDSU history," Arndt consistently opened gaping holes for his running backs and just as consistently plugged holes for the opposition, stopping their plays.

Playing both guard and tackle, Arndt was a mainstay in the Jackrabbit line for three seasons and was twice named all-NCC. During his senior year he led the Jacks in tackles.

A star on the basketball court as well, Arndt was team captain in both football and basketball as a senior. He later played for the Pittsburgh Steelers and Boston Redskins.

PAUL "WHITEY" MILLER, halfback, 1935 — One of SDSU's most explosive runners, Miller led the Jacks to an upset over Wisconsin when he scored on a 75-yard pass interception return.

During his senior year, he ran or passed for 11 of SDSU's 17 touchdowns, including two 70-yard runs.

Named unanimously to the all-NCC offensive and defensive teams, Miller also won letters in track and was captain of the 1937 cinder team.



He played three seasons (1936-38) with the Green Bay Packers.

HERB BARTLING, quarterback, 1950 — Spearheading one of the most talented backfields in SDSU history, Bartling led the Jacks to an unbeaten season.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player, Bartling was considered SDSU's best passing quarterback ever. Few school records from the '50s remain in the Jackrabbit book, but Bartling still shares the mark for most TD passes in one game, four against North Dakota State in 1949.

He was also a two-time all-North Central Conference performer in basketball, playing guard.

HERB BACKLUND, center, 1954 — Considered the Jacks' best center of all-time, Backlund did not make his mark at that position until his senior season.

Backlund's forte was downfield blocking, but he was also an excellent pass blocker for quarterback Jerry Welch, who joined him on the All-America team that year.

JERRY WELCH, quarterback, 1954 — Co-captain of the team, Welch stepped in at quarterback after a season's opening loss to Iowa State and guided the Jacks to a 7-1 mark the rest of the way.

A triple threat at running, passing and kicking, his nine TDs that season included a 91 yard run from scrimmage and a 77-yard punt return.

Welch went on to try out with the Baltimore Colts, then played with the Calgary Stampeders of the Canadian Football League.

LEN SPANJERS, guard, 1957 — A three-time all-NCC selection, Spanjers paced the 1957 Jacks to the league crown after they were picked fifth in the pre-season.

Playing both offense and defense, the Milbank native was named the NCC's Most Valuable Player. He was the only sophomore named to the all-NCC team in 1955. Co-captain as a senior, he was also the team's punter.

Spanjers was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1991.

JOE THORNE, fullback, 1961 — Called "the best all-around player in the history of football at SDSU" by coach Ralph Ginn, Thorne paced the '61 Jacks to the NCC title and an 8-2 season.

Rushing for 958 yards (5.5 ypc) his senior year, he carried the ball just twice in the fourth quarter all season. He piled up more than 2,000 career yards and was named to the all-NCC team twice.

Considered an outstanding blocker and tackler by his coaches, Thorne also played defensive back. He was drafted by the Green Bay Packers, but passed up the opportunity to play pro ball.

He died in 1965 while serving as a helicopter pilot in Vietnam.

Thorne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1978.





JACKS FACT - During the 1962-'63 academic year, SDSU's Wayne Rasmussen was the Most Valuable Back in the NCC in football in the fall, and the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament in the spring.



MIKE STERNER, guard, 1961 - Teamed with twin brother John to give SDSU opponents a dose of double trouble.

Earned first-team all-conference as a senior.

Mike went on to a successful career in coaching and teaching at Southwest State in Minnesota, and is in the NAIA Wrestling Hall of Fame.

Twins Mike and John Sterner, fixtures on the 1959-60-61 SDSU football team, were both presented the Ralph Ginn Award for Coaching Excellence in 1993. Mike was head wrestling coach at Southwest State and John head wrestling coach at Moorhead State, both members of the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference.

ROGER EISCHENS, end, 1962 - A two-sport star, Eischens was also an All-America wrestler for the Jacks.

Named to the all-NCC grid team twice, he was the first SDSU player to gain over 1,000 yards receiving (65 catches, 1,094 yards).

Also a defensive standout, he still holds the SDSU record for longest pass interception return, 85 yards against Toledo in 1962.

A native of Canby, Minn., he rolled up a 10-1-1 dual wrestling record as a senior and placed third in the nation at 190 pounds.

JOHN STONE, linebacker, 1962 - A native of Hendricks, Minn., Stone was named All-America after leading the nation in field goal kicking.

Stone kicked nine field goals and 24 point-after-touchdown attempts for 51 points that season, his first as a field goal kicker. He held virtually every place kicking record at SDSU.

Also a stellar linebacker, Stone led the team in interceptions in 1962 and was one of the team's leading tacklers.

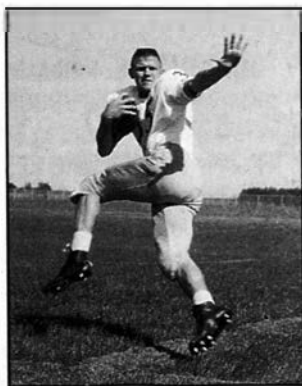
WAYNE RASMUSSEN, halfback, 1963 - The 1963 College Athlete of the Year in South Dakota, Rasmussen was all-NCC in three sports at SDSU: football, basketball and baseball.

The Most Valuable Back in the NCC as State was unbeaten in league play during a 9-1 season in 1963, Rasmussen rushed for 874 yards and caught 29 passes for 463 more, averaged 32.1 yards per punt, and scored 54 points. He was also the team's leading kickoff and punt returner and intercepted seven passes. His 11 receptions against Arkansas State stood as an SDSU single-game record until 1986.

The Howard native was also voted the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament when he led State to the national championship in 1963.

Following his career at SDSU, he played ten seasons with the Detroit Lions of the National Football League.

Wayne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1985.



DARWIN GONNERMAN, fullback, 1967 & 1968 - This Adrian, Minn., powerhouse became SDSU's first two-time All-American when he put together back to back 1,000 yard seasons and became the school's career rushing leader.

Your classic all-purpose player, he rewrote 13 different school records and still holds the record for all-purpose yards in a career with 5,465, and most points scored in a season, 102.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player as a senior, his touchdowns included a 95-yard punt return against NDSU (also still a school record). He rushed for 224 yards against Drake that season.

A standout kicker, he played two seasons with the Ottawa Roughriders in the Canadian Football League. In 1969, he was voted South Dakota College Football Player of the Decade.

Darwin was inducted in the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1994.



LYNN BODEN, offensive guard, 1974 - Boden had the honor of being the first North Central Conference player ever picked in the first round of the National Football League draft, selected by the Detroit Lions.

The NCC's Most Valuable Offensive Lineman as a senior, he was a Kodak first-team All-American.

Co-captain of the 1974 SDSU team, he played in only three games as a prep senior, sidelined the rest of the season with an injury. He was a 210-pound offensive lineman when he came to SDSU from Osceola, Neb. He started at tackle for the Jacks as a sophomore and was 265 pounds when he graduated.

BILL MATTHEWS, defensive end, 1977 - Matthews came from a nine-man football program at Wessington to star three years for the Jackrabbits, not only as a player but as a student.

By the time he left SDSU, he had: earned first-team Academic All-America twice (1975 and 1977); earned first-team Little All-America (Associated Press) in 1977; been named NCC Most Valuable Defensive Lineman, 1977; been named to the all-NCC team twice, 1976 and 1977; been named to the Academic all-NCC team three times (1975, 1976 and 1977); been selected as SDSU's Scholar Athlete for 1978.

He started at defensive tackle as a sophomore and junior, then moved to defensive end as a senior. He was selected in the fifth round of the National Football League draft by the New England Patriots and played for the Patriots and New York Giants of the NFL as well as the Denver Gold of the United States Football League.





JACKS FACT - Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Famer Ed Maras was drafted in both football (Green Bay Packers) and baseball (Baltimore Orioles) in 1996



CHUCK LOEWEN, offensive tackle, 1979 – Another of those guys who grew into a position, Loewen came to SDSU as a 190 pound freshman and left five years later at 6-5, 265.

In between, he was a first-team Kodak All-American after helping the 1979 Jacks to the NCAA Division II playoffs. He also earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors that year.

After being honorable mention all-NCC in 1977, Loewen was injured and missed the 1978 season.

He came back with a vengeance. He made first-team all-NCC both as a player and academically in 1979, and also became the first interior line-man to earn the league's Offensive Player of the Week award.

Loewen's athletic-academic achievements earned him an NCAA post-graduate scholarship and he enrolled in the MBA program at Arizona State, only to have his education interrupted when he was drafted in the seventh round by the San Diego Chargers. He played five seasons in the NFL.



In 1978, three SDSU players had tryouts in the National Football League. Bill Matthews was drafted by the New England Patriots, offensive lineman Brad Seely signed by the Dallas Cowboys, and receiver Monte Mosiman signed with the New York Jets. None played 11-man football in high school. Matthews was from Wessington, Seely from Baltic and Mosiman from Onida.

RICK WEGHER, runningback, 1984 – Rick "The Quick" Wegher had one of those "career" seasons as a senior.

He finished second in the nation in rushing (119.7 ypg) and fourth in scoring.

He also put his name in the NCAA record book twice.

Wegher and Wyoming back Kevin Lowe co-authored an NCAA record for "Most Yards Gained by Two Opposing Backs...533." Wegher had 231 of that.

Rick also finished his career with 107 kick-off returns, making him the first player in NCAA history (any division) to go over the 100 mark in that category. He broke a dozen SDSU records, including single-season rushing, and became the first player ever to rush for more than 1,000 yards in an NCC season.

He signed with Calgary of the Canadian Football League.

DENNIS THOMAS, tight end, 1985 – A three-year starter from Parkston, Thomas set an SDSU record for career pass receptions (123).

He was on the all-NCC team twice and also earned academic all-NCC.

He caught at least one pass in 29 consecutive games before being shutout in the eighth game of his senior season. He gained 1,441 yards in



his career.

Thomas was signed as a free agent by the Denver Broncos in 1986, then by the Cincinnati Bengals in 1987.



HARLON HILL FINALIST – South Dakota State University wide receiver Jeff Tiefertalder was a finalist for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year in 1986. Tiefertalder was honored at halftime of an SDSU basketball game, with faculty representative Mylo Hellickson making the presentation.

JEFF TIEFENTHALER, wide receiver, 1985 & 1986 –

Tiefertalder gained national attention when he set an NCAA record by catching at least one touchdown pass in 14 consecutive games, then added another national mark by catching at least one TD pass in 25 different games during his career.

He completely remodeled the school's pass receiving records, breaking nine of the ten recognized marks. He also set seven NCC records.

Tiefertalder's career numbers showed 173 catches, 3621 yards and 32 touchdowns. He was a consensus All-America pick in 1986 (first team by The Associated Press, the Football News and Kodak), and was one of three finalists for the Harlan Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

Tiefertalder also became the first SDSU player ever selected to play in the Senior Bowl.

DAN SONNEK, tailback, 1987 – Sonnek came to SDSU as a walk-on, majored in agricultural engineering and ended his career by earning second-team Little All-America (The Associated Press) and first-team NCAA Division II All-America (The Football News).

A classroom standout as well, Sonnek was a first-team GTE Academic All-America pick in 1987 when he was one of 25 players from around the country, regardless of division, to win an NCAA Post-graduate Scholarship.

Sonnek set school records for rushing in a game (268 vs. Northern Colorado in 1985), season (1,518 in 1985) and career (3,304). He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in rushing as a sophomore.



Sonnek earned first-team all-NCC honors in 1985 and 1987, and was a second team pick in 1986 when he missed part of the season with a knee injury. He was the league's Most Valuable Back in 1987.

Sonnek also set NCC season and career rushing records. And he was voted to the academic all-NCC team three times.

KEVIN TETZLAFF, nose guard, 1991 –

Tetzlaff became the second member of his family to earn All-America honors for the Jacks, following older brother Mark who was an All-American on the 1985 basketball team which finished runner-up in the nation.

Kevin earned first-team Little All-America honors from The Associated Press and the Football Gazette. He also earned GTE Academic All-America honors.

And he was named winner of the Stan Marshall Award as the top male scholar-athlete in the North Central Conference for 1991-92.

Tetzlaff, who missed the entire 1990 season because of an injury, was selected to play in the Kelly Tire Blue Gray All-star game.

Tetzlaff earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1989 and 1991, and was a three-time academic all-conference performer (1988, 1989, 1991).

DOUG MILLER, linebacker, 1991 & 1992– Miller was a consensus All-American as a senior (Kodak, The Associated Press, Football Gazette, C.M. Frank). He played in the Kelly Tire Blue-Gray game, and was a seventh round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

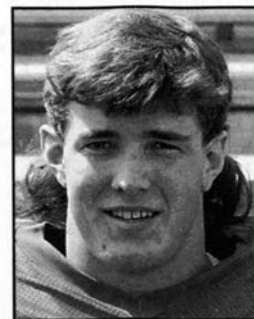
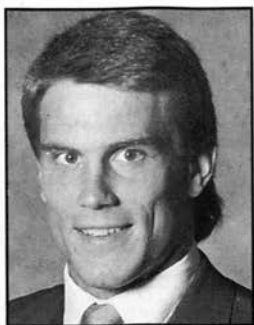
He earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior, and was named Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the NCC as a senior.

As a junior, Miller led the Jacks in tackles (114 in ten games) and earned first-team NCAA Division II All-America honors from the Football Gazette and third team Little All-America by The Associated Press.

Miller also earned academic all-conference honors twice, and was a member of the GTE-CoSida Academic All-District team as a senior.

A Sturgis native, Miller was killed on July 21, 1997, when struck by lightning while camping in Colorado.

ADAM TIMMERMAN, offensive tackle, 1993 & 1994– Adam was a consensus All-American in 1993 and 1994, earning first-team All-America honors on all five recognized teams (The Associated Press, Football Coaches Association, Football Gazette, CoSida Division II and C.M. Frank) in 1994.



He earned the Jim Langer Trophy as the NCAA Division II Offensive Lineman of the Year in 1994 when he was the Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the NCC, and was named Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the 1995 Snow Bowl.

He was a seventh round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers, started for the Packers in two Super Bowls, and signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams in 1999. The Rams went on to win the Super Bowl and Timmerman earned a spot in the Pro Bowl. He also played in the 2001 Super Bowl.

At SDSU, Timmerman played his way into the starting lineup in 1990, then missed the 1991 season because of a broken ankle. He earned first-team all-North Central Conference honors in 1992, 1993 and 1994.

In 1993, he was a first-team All-American selection on the C.M. Frank and CoSida/NCAA Division II teams, and was second team on The Associated Press Little All-America and Football Gazette teams.

Timmerman was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection and was named to the GTE-CoSida academic all-district seven team.

Timmerman is a Cherokee, IA., native.

JAKE HINES, tight end, 1994 – Jake earned All-America honors both as a player (first-team CoSida and Football Gazette) and academically (GTE-CoSida second team academic All-America).

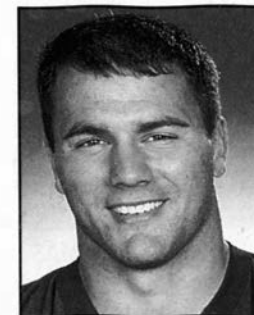
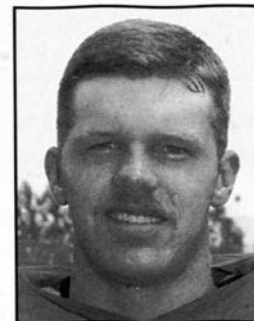
He was also SDSU's North Central Conference Honor Athlete for 1994-95 (top senior athletically and academically) and was one of three players from NCAA Division II football to earn an NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship.

Hines lettered as a first-year freshman in 1991 after graduating from Harmony High School in Minnesota. He played in all 42 SDSU games during his career. He finished with 86 career receptions for 1,081 yards and seven TDs, making him just the second tight end in SDSU to reach 1,000 yards receiving.

Hines had a 3.78 grade point average majoring in HPER.

ADAM VINATIERI, punter, 1994 – Adam led the North Central Conference in punting three straight years and left SDSU holding just about every school record for punting and place kicking.

He was a first-team selection on two All-America teams in 1994, CoSida and The Football Gazette. He set the single season record for punting average at 43.5 yards per attempt in 1994, set the SDSU mark for the longest field goal at 51 yards (accomplished twice) and held the SDSU record for most points scored by a place kicker, at 195. He also set SDSU records for most career PATs, 104;





and most career field goals, 27.

Vinatieri was a first-team all-NCC selection as a punter three straight years (1992-93-94) and earned second team all-NCC honors as a place kicker in 1992. He was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection, earning first-team all-district and second-team GTE-CoSida Academic All-America honors as a senior.

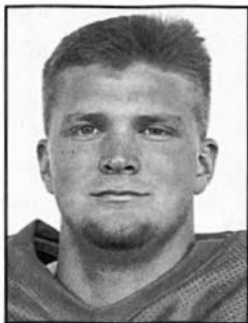
Vinatieri is a graduate of Rapid City Central High School. After playing for Amsterdam in the World Football League, he signed with the New England Patriots during the summer of 1996.

TOM O'BRIEN, punter, 1996 • 1997 • 1998 – Tom inherited the SDSU punting duties from All-American Adam Vinatieri and promptly broke the SDSU single-season record by averaging 44.5 yards for 60 punts as a sophomore in 1996.

He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in punting in '96, then improved his average, to 44.8, in '97 but finished second in the nation.

Earned first-team All-America honors on five different teams in '96 (The Associated Press, the American Football Coaches Association, CoSida, The Football Gazette, Football Quarterly); was on the AP and Football Gazette team in '97, and was third team Football Gazette in '98.

Tom also handled kickoff duties for the Jacks.

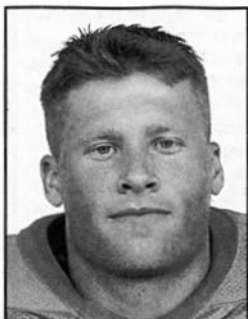


STEVE HEIDEN, tight end, 1998 – Steve was on the third team of the Football Gazette Division II All-America team, and was a third round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

Heiden led SDSU in receiving two straight years, finishing his career with 112 catches for 1,499 yards.

He earned first team all-North Central Conference honors in 1998 after being an honorable mention selection in 1996 and 1997.

He played in the 1999 Snow Bowl Division II all-star game.

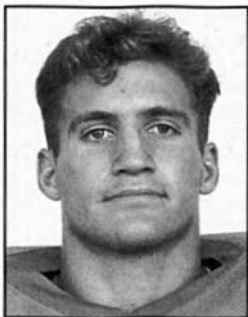


BRETT GORDEN, kicker, 1998 – Brett earned third team All-America honors from the Football Gazette.

Gorden is SDSU's first four-time academic all-conference selection in football and was second-team GTE academic all-district selection as a senior. He was a Burger King scholar athlete, and SDSU's NCC Honor Athlete, as the top senior male student-athlete.

He earned first-team all-conference recognition as senior and second team Daktronics all-region.

He was SDSU's kicker for all 43 games during career and broke several



SDSU records previously held by New England Patriots kicker Adam Vinatieri. Gorden scored 214 points kicking including school records for most field goals, 36 (Vinatieri had 27), and most PATs, 106 (of 111). He also has SDSU record for longest field goal, 52 yards against St. Cloud State in 1997, and made 11 consecutive field goals in one stretch. He also had a string of 28 consecutive PATs.

MATT BERRY, center, 1999 – With an All-America runningback putting up record setting numbers, there had to be someone getting the job done up front. That's where center Matt Berry fit in. He started three straight seasons, 1997-98-99. After earning honorable mention all-conference as a junior, he finished his career by being named first-team all-conference and earning recognition on the Daktronics, Football Gazette, and Associated Press Little All-America teams.

Berry came to SDSU from Spearfish High School.



JOSH RANEK, runningback, 1998 • 1999 • 2001 – Ranek was a consensus All-American in both 1999 and 2001, sandwiching those seasons around an injury-plagued 2000.

And in 2001 he was one of three finalists for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the Division II Player of the Year.

He was also a three-time academic all-conference selection, and was on the Verizon Academic All-America team in 2001.

He left SDSU as the career rushing leader not only at SDSU, but in the North Central Conference. He just missed the NCAA Division II career rushing mark, finishing with 6,794 yards, getting 5,257 yards in NCC games.

He led the NCC in rushing three times, and also set the NCC single-season scoring record with 132 points in 1999.

He rushed for over 200 yards 13 times in his career, and was NCC Player of the Week 12 times. For 44 games (39 starts), he averaged 154.4 yards per game rushing.

Ranek redshirted in 1996, then was slated to start in 1997 but an early season injury ended the season. He was granted hardship status, making him a third-year freshman in 1998.

He set an SDSU single-game record 282 vs. North Dakota State at Fargo in 1998, then broke that with 291 vs. St. Cloud State in 1999.

In 1999, as a sophomore, he became the SDSU career leader in rushing and scoring, earned first-team All-America (Daktronics, Football Gazette) and finished fourth overall in the voting for the Harlon Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

He was also a three-time academic all-conference selection, and was on the Verizon Academic All-America team in 2001.

Ranek, a Tyndall native, graduated from Bon Homme High School





JACKRABBIT LETTERMEN



-A-

Aamol, Merle 1954
Abbott, Cleve 1912-13-14-15
Abell, Joe 2001
Acheson, Dave 1957-58-59
Acheson, Jerry 1954-55
Adams, Greg 1987-88-89-90
Akin, Sterne 1995-96-97-98
Alder, Lloyd 1927-28-29
Alexander, J.D. 1971-72-73-74
Allred, Brad 1976-77-78
Allredson, George 1957-58
Allen, Alan 1967-68-69
Armen, Howard 1949-50
Armundson, Thad 1996-97-98
Anderson, Arley 1941
Anderson, Arlin 1951-52-53
Anderson, Charles 1948-49-50
Anderson, Craig 1982
Anderson, Dana 1979-80
Anderson, Erling 1948-49
Anderson, Gale 1939-40-46
Anderson, Greg 1978
Anderson, Kenneth 1940
Anderson, Leon 1916
Anderson, Leon 1939-40-41
Anderson, Matt 1998-99-00-01
Anderson, Quentin 1939-40
Anderson, Richard 1953
Anderson, Roger 1950-51-52
Anderson, Tom 1966-67
Andries, William 1933-34
Arcadi, Matt 2000
Archer, Tom 1939-40
Armstrong, Larry 1969
Arndt, Allred 1932-33-34
Arnold, Loren 1928
Ashmore, Kenneth 1953-54
Atkinson, Ray 1905-06-07-08-09
Aune, Jason 1992-94-95-96

-B-

Baartman, Darren 1988-89-90-91
Backlund, Harold 1951-52-53-54
Backman, Adolph 1920-21-22
Bacon, Spec 1919
Bade, Aaron 1956
Baker, Harry 1927-28-29
Baldwin, Dan 1986-89
Balfany, Jack 1933
Ball, Thomas 1967
Bandy, Kenneth 1946
Barber, Mark 1934-35
Barber, Mike 1992-93-94-95
Barkley, Lester 1940-41
Barnes, Duane 1966-67
Barrick, Steve 1983
Bartels, Dan 1976-77
Bartlett, Donald 1948-49-50
Battling, Herb 1947-48-49-50
Battling, Jay 1973
Bauman, Dan 1995-96
Baw, Fred 1933
Beck, Brad 1998-99-00
Beck, Chis 1996-97-98
Beier, Bruce 1954-55
Beier, Matt 1992-93-94-96
Bell, Gerald 1941-42-46
Bell, Lowell 1948
Benson, Chuck 1975-76-77-78
Benson, Gifford 1930-31-32
Benson, LeRoy 1963-64-65

Beran, Brett 1994-95-96-97
Beran, Brock 1997-98-99-00
Bergan, LeRoy 1958
Berreth, J.D. 1986-87-88-89
Berry, Matt 1997-98-99
Bertram, August 1947-48-49
Bertram, Jake 1946
Betz, Bob 1954-55-56
Bibby, Erwin 1907-08-09-10
Bibby, F.J. 1911
Bidinger, Dave 1982-83-85
Biegert, Howard 1923-24-25-26
Bies, Orval 1945
Biggerslaff, Brian 1988-89
Billings, Roger 1942
Bishop, Darwin 1985-86-87-88
Blatark, Frank 1999
Blaze, Francis 1956-57-58
Blawey, Matt 1976
Blekinger, Loren 1946
Bloom, Tom 1987-88-89-90
Bly, Jon 1975-76-77-78
Boardman 1927
Boden, Lynn 1971-72-73-74
Boetel, Mike 1989-90-91-92
Bohlinger, Jay 1992-93-94-96
Boetel, Mike 1989
Bonchus, Leland 1958-59-60
Boner, Gary 1962
Bonnell, Marty 1973
Bonus, Ray 1981-82
Booth, Adam 1996-97-98
Boltum, Tim 1998
Bouche, Noel 1996-97-98
Bouman, Shane 1988-89-90-91
Bowar, Earl 1937
Bowers, Harold 1926
Bowles, Fred 1905-06
Bowyer, Dale 1948-49-50
Bozied, Bob 1966-67-68
Braz, Emery 1953-54
Brandt, Andrew 2000-01
Braun, Don 1940
Brehler, Matt 1996-97
Breland, Kevin 1979-80
Breske, Alois 1956-57-58
Breske, Mike 1979-80
Bressee, Robert 1949-50-51
Brevik, Arnold 1926
Breylogie, Colin 1991-92-93
Brickman, Darin 1986-88-89-90
Bridenstine, David 1969
Brill, Arden 1936-37-38
Brink, Ryan 1993-94-95
Broadhurst, Tom 1954-57
Brookshus, Ross 1983-84
Bromberg, Nickolas 1930-31-32
Brooks, Ray 1908
Brown, Don 1939
Brown, Don 1964
Brown, Edward 1947-48
Brown, Kevin 2000-01
Brown, Walker 1996
Bruss, Barry 1988-89
Brown, Robert 1947
Buchholtz, Josh 1998-99-00-01
Buck, Jim 1986-88
Butler, Gary 1972-73-74
Bunch, Woody 1972-73
Bunkers, Bill 1975-76
Bunkers, Brian 1979-80-81
Burdett, William 1917-19

JACKS IN THE SUPER BOWL

For South Dakota State University fans, the 2002 Super Bowl game was the second Adam Bowl. In the 1997 Super Bowl, two former Jackrabbits faced each other in the game between the Green Bay Packers and the New England Patriots. Adam Timmerman, a seventh round draft pick in 1995, was the starting right guard for the Packers. Adam Vinatieri, signed as a free-agent after playing for Amsterdam in the World League, was the place kicker for the Patriots.

Last January, they met again, this time Timmerman with the St. Louis Rams and Vinatieri with the New England Patriots.

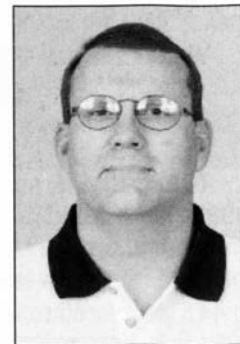
Timmerman played in two Super Bowls for the Packers, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started for the 2000 Super Bowl champs, also going on to play in the Pro Bowl.

In addition, former Jackrabbit Brad Seely (1975-76-77) is the special teams coach for the Patriots.

Timmerman and Vinatieri are the fourth and fifth former SDSU players to appear in a Super Bowl game. Jim Langer was the starting center for the Miami Dolphins in three Super Bowls.

The Jacks in the Super Bowl:

- Jim Langer, Miami Dolphins, 1972-73-74 (from Royalton, MN)
- Bruce Klosternann, Denver Broncos, 1988-90 (from Dyersville, IA)
- Doug Miller, San Diego Chargers, 1995 (from Sturgis, SD)
- Adam Timmerman, Green Bay Packers, 1997-98 and St. Louis Rams, 2000 and 2002 (from Cherokee, IA)
- Adam Vinatieri, New England Patriots, 1997 and 2002 (from Rapid City, SD).



BRAD SEELY
New England Patriots
Special Teams Coach

-C-

Burns, Tim 1989-90-91-92
Busch, Mike 1984-85
Busckhardt, Dennis 1958
Bushy, Allred 1913
Buss, Mike 1964-65-66
Bylander, Ervin 1941-42
Cade, Kevin 1982-83-84
Cadwell, Lacey 1911-12-13
Cady, Emerson 1923
Canfield, William 1974-75
Carey, Eugene 1920-21-22
Carlisle, Martin 1925
Carlson, Steve 1951
Carmody, Mike 1980-81
Carr, Donald 1930-31
Carr, Robert 1937-38
Carr, Robert 1963
Carler, Jim 1953-54-55
Carler, Zach 1994-95-97-98
Catlett, Bland 1911
Cavanaugh, George 1984
Cave, Brad 2001
Cave, Dale 1984-85
Chadderdon, Abe 1974-75
Chandler, Dana 1988-89
Chappell, Vincent 1912-13
Charison, Don 1975-76-77
Cheever, Eugene 1948-49-50
Chicoine, Jeff 1965-66-67
Chilcott, Ralph 1905-06-07-08
Ching, Jeff 1989-90-91
Christensen, Brad 1979-80-81
Christensen, Douglas 1948
Christensen, Ron 1973-74-75

-D-

Christie, Roland 1928-29
Christopherson, Merrill 1945-46
Clabes, Ray 1923
Clancy, Don 1940-41
Clarkson, Charlie 1971-72-73
Clarkson, Dallas 2000-01
Claytor, Garry 1987
Clemens, Jim 1986
Coquette, Chris 2001
Coffey, Frank 1921-22
Coffey, Robert 1921-22-23-24
Cohen, Eric 1978-79-80
Collinge, Vernie 1916
Connot, Scott 2001
Convey, Dan 1984-85
Cook, Arnold 1941-46-47
Cook, William 1947-48-49
Cooney, Judd 1957-59
Coplan, Max 1916
Corning, Leon 1946-47
Cotter, James 1968
Cox, Dave 1971-72
Craddock, Richard 1949-50-51
Craig, Beverly 1946-47-48
Craig, Jim 1957-58
Crandall, Steve 1965
Cravens, Chad 1990-92
Cron, Steve 1977-78-80
Cronin, Joe 1967
Cross, George 1923-24
Cunningham, Daniel 1959-60-61
Cunningham, Michael 1999

Dummermuth, Dan 1979-80-81
Dunbar, Mark 1977-78-79-80
Duncanson, Kenneth 1938
Dunn, John 1916
During, Elman 1941-42
Durkin, Pat 1964-65-66
Durland, Bob 1950-51-52
Durland, Tom 1941-42-47
Dwyer, Jim 1961-62-63
Dykhouse, Dana 1976-77-78
Dyson, James 1938

-E-

Day, Tim 1985
DeBerg, Jarvis 1979-80-81
DeBoer, Harvey 1945
DeBoom, Kermit 1958-59
DeGeest, Derek 2001
DeLaHunt, Dan 1974-75-76
deKramer, Kristoff 1999
Delbridge, Shane 2000
DeVaney, Jim 1961
DeVry, John 1929
DeWitt, John 1946-47-48-49
Decker, Doug 1978-79-80
Decker, Jim 1971-72-73
Dee, Dennis 1962-63-64
Delbridge, Shane 1999-00-01
Demers, John 1984-85
Denevan, Tom 1989-90
Denhart, Cecil 1905-07-08
Denker, Roger 1953-54
Devaney, Jim 1960
Devaney, Vince 1942
Dickey, Dennis 1972-73
Diehl, Wallace 1933-34-35
Dierkhising, Darlick 1995
Dierks, Dean 1984-85-86
Diesch, Mark 1982-83-84-85
Dietterle, Jamie 1998-99
Dietz, Rick 1966-68-69
Dolan, Mark 1980-81-82
Dorman, Jim 1972-73
Doly, Mike 1971-72-73
Douglas, Gale 1962-63-64
Douglas, Gordon 1932-34
Dragash, Nickolas 1935-36-37
Dratle, Greg 1981-82-83-84
Duitscher, Dan 1985-86-87-88

Edwards, Phillip 1953
Egge, Gustav 1907
Eggers, Arthur 1926
Eggers, Bob 1924-26
Eggers, Douglas 1949-50-51
Eggers, John 1928
Eichstadt, Scott 1973-74-75
Eidsmoe, Marbe 1913
Eidsness, John 1967
Eischens, Roger 1960-61-62
Eisenbraun, Da 1955-56
Eltrime, Jeff 1977-78-79
Eltrime, Richard 1952
Ekberg, Alvin 1938-39
Ekern, Bob 1924-25-26
Elfing, Steve 1988-89-90
Elison, Jay 1977-78-79
Ellingson, Link 1977-78-79
Elliott, Tim 1968-69-70
Ellwanger, Bob 1969-70-71
Elrod, Gene 1987-88-89
Emmerich, James 1937-38-39
Emmerich, Rollins 1934-35



JACKS FACT - Charles Coughlin (1906 & 1907), Dale Palmer (1932 & 1933) and Adam Timmerman (1993 & 1994) are the only players to serve as Jackrabbit team captain two successive seasons



Engen, Robert 1946
Engle, Phil 1970-71-72
Englemann, Weert 1927-28-29
Engler, Leonard 1938-39-40
Englund, Brad 1973-74-75
Englund, Homer 1948-49-50
Englund, Homer 1952-53
Erickson, Paul 1975-76-77
Erickson, Ronald 1951-52-53-54
Estes, John 1995
Elhier, Mike 1981-82-83
Evans, Al 1951-52-53
Evans, David 1934-35
Evans, Warren 1939-40
Evans, William 1917

F-

Farley, Greg 1985-86-87-88
Farrand, Lyle 1962-63-64
Fast, Ben 1999-00-01
Fawcett, Rodney 1961
Fejlar, Adolph 1957
Fenn, Benjamin 1921-22
Fenner, Vick 1936
Fennig, Dave 1963
Ferdig, Mark 1991
Fergen, James 1937-38
Fischer, Clayton 1974-75-76
Fisher, Gary 1983
Fisher, Max 1951
Fisher, Mike 1951
Fitzgibbons, Tom 1955-56
Fjeldheim, Dan 2000-01
Floyd, Chris 1989-90
Flyger, Mike 1973
Fogarty, Tim 1992-93-94-95
Foley, Scott 1990
Ford, Joe 2000-01
Fosher, Cory 1999-00
Foster, Mike 1995
Foster, Nathan 1998-99-00
Fox, Merle 1505
Francois, Rodney 2000-01
Frandsen, George 1926-28
Frandsen, Hugh 1933-34
Frank, Don 1957-58
Frank, Ronald 1959-60-61
Franz, Pete 1954
Franzen, Cody 1998-99-00-01
Frazier, Monty 1967
Frederickson, Chip 1995-96-97
Freed, James 1947
Fremark, Dave 1980-81-82-83
Friberg, Elmore 1940-45
Frick, Cyril 1959-60
Fridley, Harry 1915
Fujan, Ron 1976-77-78

G-

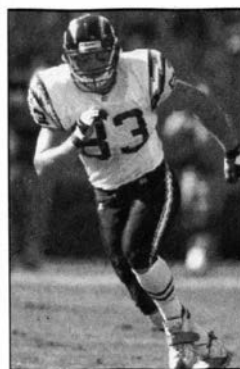
Gabriel, Ben 1957
Gage, William 1915
Gall, Mike 1980
Galvin, Jeff 1987-88-89
Garry, Jerome 1976-77-78
Garry, Kris 1999-00-01
Gary, Jim 1982
Gaughran, Dick 1959-60-61
Gaul, Milo 1954-55
Gaul, Ray 1959-60
Gearhart, Blake 1990-91-92
Gee, George 1915
Gehant, George 1940-41-42

Gibbons, Harry 1948-49-50
Gieneart, Les 1950-52-53
Gilbert, Arthur 1917
Gilbert, Bob 1942
Gilbert, Paul 1946-47
Gilbertson, Mike 1965
Gimbel, Greg 1966-67-68
Ginsberg, Isadore 1933-34
Girard, Dave 1966-67
Gissler, Bob 1973-74-75
Glasrud, Dave 1963-64-65
Goble, Jeff 1990-91-92
Goldstein, Sidney 1935
Gonnerman, Darwin 1966-67-68
Gorden, Brett 1995-96-97-98
Gosmire, Edgar 1949-50-51
Granger, Paul 1908-09-10
Grath, Bob 1940-46
Gray, Jim 1981-83
Greene, William 1957
Grein, John 1966-67-68
Griffen, Ed 1945
Grohs, Eugene 1946-47
Grosdidier, Jamie 1988-89-90-91
Guida, Lou 1950-51-52
Gukeisen, Terry 1963-64
Guthmiller, Clay 1970-71-72

H-

Haan, Phil 1955-56
Haan, Vince 1970-71
Hadler, Bart 1927
Hadler, Harry 1928-29
Haensel, Tom 1989-90
Haensel, Wayne 1955-56-57
Hagen, Clyde 1967-68-69
Hagin, Terry 1967-68-69
Hahn, Darrell 1971-72
Hail, Rudolph 1906
Halberg, Rolland 1929
Hall, Joe 1907
Halverson, Kenneth 1933-34-35
Ham, Lyle 1973
Hamlin, Tom 1965-66-67
Hamm, Gus 1951
Hammer, Gilmore 1945
Hammond, James 1947-48
Hammrich, Harvey 1956-57-58
Hanify, Keonell 1957-58-59
Hansen, Dennis 1966-67
Hansen, Ernie 1948-49
Hansen, Les 1960-61-62
Hansen, Otto 1913-14
Hansen, Sid 1941
Hanson, Byron 1946
Hanson, Phillip 1916
Hanson, Rolf 1942
Hanson, Wallace 1945
Harding, Leslie 1926
Hardt, Leslie 1928
Haring, Rick 1975-76
Harmon, Larry 1992-93-94-95
Haroldson, Kyle 1998-99-00
Harris, Bob 1961-62
Harris, Jason 1995-96
Harris, Sam 1974-75-76-77
Harris, Tony 1978-79-80
Hart, Greg 1974-75
Hart, Troy 1994-95-96-97
Harvey, Howard 1924-25
Harvey, James 1917
Hasslen, Melvin 1939

Havlik, Ed 1963
Hawkins, Tim 1987-88-89-90
Hawley, Errol 1918
Healy, Charles 1939-40-41
Healy, Don 1941-42
Heard, Rick 1968-69-70
Heiden, Dale 1997-99-00



STEVE HEIDEN (83) lettered for the Jacks 1995-96-97-98, then was a third-round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

Heiden, Steve 1995-96-97-98
Hein, Jason 1991-92-93-94
Heinitz, Jim 1969-70-71
Helm, Flash 1966-68
Helmstetter, Brian 1997-98-99
Helsman, Ray 1946
Hemme, Ario 1956
Hendricks, Mark 1976
Henjum, Matt 1999
Henry, William 1928-29
Herman, John 1982
Herman, William 1955
Hermanson, Barry 1978-80
Hermanson, Brian 1978-79-80
Herrboldt, Breol 2001
Herrboldt, Dean 1991-92-93-94
Herling, Leumme 1927-28-29
Hesby, Howard 1965
Hesse, Jeff 2001
Heyer, Wade 1980
Hibbs, Joel 1969-70-71
Higbee, Tom 2001
Higgins, Marty 1979-80
Hillman, Casey 1998-99-00-01
Hillman, Rob 1997-98
Hiner, Babe 1927-28
Hines, Jake 1991-92-93-94
Hippe, Matt 1980-81-82-83
Hipple, Bob 1917
Hladky, Vlady 1929-30-31
Hoberg, William 1969
Hobert, John 1966
Hobert, Roland 1928
Hodorf, John 1998-99-00-01
Hoelt, Harwood 1954-55-56
Hoeg, Bob 1966
Hoellwarth, Martin 1942
Holer, John 1995-96-97
Hofer, Kevin 1985-86-87
Holer, Quinten 1979-80-81
Holer, Roger 1977-78
Hoff, Dallas 1950-51-54

Hollman, Bep 1945
Hollman, Greg 2001
Hollman, Wade 1984-85
Hogrele, Howard 1970-71-72
Hohenhaner, Chuck 1977-78
Hojer, Al 1978-79-80
Hoke, Dan 1989-90-91-92
Hokenslad, Harold 1933-34
Holdhusen, Stuart 1936
Holliday, Donald 1952
Holling, Mike 1971
Holloway, Fred 1962-63-64
Holm, Kenneth 1957-58-59
Holzwarth, Bob 1965
Holzwarth, Luke 1987-88-89-90
Hoover, Harold 1914-15-16-17
Horak, Dick 1966-67-68
Horning, Jon 1958-59-60
Horning, Lee 1986-87
Houghlon, Jay 1912-14
Houser, Phil 1970-71-72
Hrdlicka, Fred 1984-85
Huelskamp, Mark 1973-74-75
Hughes, John 1905
Hull, Dan 1987-88-89
Huls, Don 1961-62-63
Hulstlander, Howard 1947
Hunt, Joel 1980-81-82
Hunter, Mike 1995-96-97-98
Hurlburt, Mick 1963-64-65
Hyde, Gary 1964-65-66
Hyde, Owen 1908

I-

Isaacs, Derek 1994

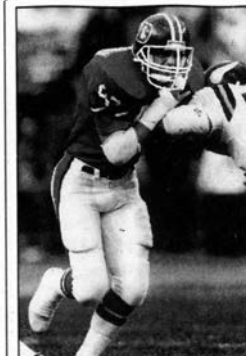
J-

Jackson, Brad 1990-91-92
Jackson, Dan 1985-86-87-88
Jackson, Doug 1973-74-75-76
Jacobs, Justin 1999-00
Jacobsen, Stan 1961-62-63
Jaeger, Ed 1939-40-45
James, Darryl 1979
James, Don 1950
James, Jerry 1978-79
James, Will 1978
Jaske, Bryan 1995-96-97-98
Jenison, Ray 1929-30
Jennings, Wallace 1915-16
Jensen, Cliff 1952
Jensen, Dave 1973
Jensen, David 1969-70
Jensen, Ellis 1957
Jensen, Frank 1911-12-13
Jensen, Ken 1982-83
Jensen, Matt 1998
Jensen, Ray 1928
Jensen, Russel 1910-11
Johnson, Arnold 1954-55-56
Johnson, Art 1920-21
Johnson, Carl 1913-14
Johnson, Charles 1909
Johnson, Charlie 1976-77
Johnson, Clifford 1907-08-09-10-11
Johnson, Dan 1977-78-79-80
Johnson, Dennis 1968-69-70
Johnson, Dilanyon 1985
Johnson, Don 1970-71-72-73
Johnson, Fred 1932-33-34
Johnson, H. 1905
Johnson, John 1924-25-26

Johnson, Jonathan 1948
Johnson, Jonalhan 1988-89
Johnson, K.C. 1984-85-86
Johnson, Solomon 2001
Johnston, Bo 2000-01
Jones, Dave 1981-82
Jones, Ken 1971-72
Jones, Kevin 1991-92-93-95
Jones, Randy 1978
Jones, Randy 1984-85
Jones, Tom 1968-69-70
Jost, Brian 1996-97-98
Joseph, John 1927
Juchems, Rich 1976-77-78
Juve, Gene 1950-51-52

K-

Katzenberger, Karl 1956-57-58
Kauba, Jon 1945
Kaufman, Dave 1972
Kaufman, Jim 1983-84-85
Kavanagh, Chuck 1969-70
Kealts, Paul 1991
Keeler, Charles 1947-48
Kellar, Eldon 1946-47-48-49
Keller, Colin 1976-77-78
Keller, Tim 1968-69-70
Kelley, Frank 1923-25-26
Kempainen, James 1969
Kendall, Robert 1968-69
Kennard, Elmer 1917
Kennedy, Kevin 1972-73-74
Kerlish, Leonad 1930-31
Kern, Patrick 1959
Kerns, Roger 1952-53-54
Kesler, Mike 1992-93-94-95
Kiewiel, Justin 1995
Kindt, Justin 1991
King, Brian 1999-00-01
King, Cody 1993-94-95-96
Kippely, Paul 1977-78-79-80
Kjerstad, Brennan 2001
Kiapprodt, Kevin 1986-87-88
Klawitter, Dominic 1952-53-54-55
Klebsch, Frank 1988-89-90
Kline, Dave 1986-87-88-89
Klinger, Paul 1990-91-94



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN (97) lettered for the Jacks in 1984 and 1985, then was an eighth-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos and played in two Super Bowls.

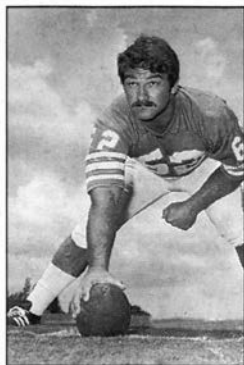
Klinkelborg, Monte 1993
Klocker, Jerry 1959-60
Kloecht, Jeff 1980-81-82
Klosler, Martin 1935-36
Klostermann, Bruce 1984-85
Klucas, Casper 1960-61
Knolczynski, Richard 1962
Knowlton, Dave 1978-79-81-82
Knox, Frank 1911-13
Knudsen, Dick 1958-59-61
Knappe, Keith 1997-98-99-00
Kobernusz, Kelly 1995-96-97-98
Koening, Jack 1941
Koepfel, Jim 1987-88
Kofler, Jeff 1993-94-95-96
Kolling, Mike 1970-71
Kolun, Mike 1965
Konrad, Paul 1975-76
Kool, Adrian 1953
Kool, Mark 1977-78-79
Kool, Marv 1949-50-51
Kool, Mike 1998-99-00-01
Kornaman, James 1959-60
Kortan, LaVern 1939-40-41
Kortan, Steve 1930-31-32
Korlemeyer, Ron 1971-72-73-74
Korlmeyer, Leonard 1951-52
Korver, David 1962
Korver, Lawrence 1954-55
Koster, Dean 1960-61-62
Koupal, Bob 1931
Kozlowski, Jim 1982
Kiall, Ken 1985
Kragenbring, LeRoy 1955-56
Kramer, James 1974-75
Kramer, Sol 1931-32
Kreger, Tom 1966-67-68
Krellin, Leonard 1935
Kremmer, Alvin 1910-11
Krogman, Dean 1969-70-71
Krug, Harry 1926-27-28
Krull, Donald 1954
Krull, Jake 1957-58-59
Kummer, Don 1930-32
Kurtenbach, Frank 1988-89-90
Kurtenbach, Matt 1988-89-90-91
Kurtenbach, Steve 1986-87
Kvislad, Steve 1989
Kvistad, Greg 1992-93-94-95
Kwapnioski, Tim 1986-87-88

L-

LaVallee, Ron 1956-57
Landis, Justin 2000-01
Langer, James 1967-68-69
Langin, Michael 1968-70
Langland, Jason 1999-00-01
Lanphere, Bob 1951-52
Lansman, Howard 1984-85
Larsen, Dave 1979-80-81-82
Larsen, Ron 1965-66-67
Larson, Alfred 1948-49-50
Larson, Don 1974
Larson, Harvey 1938-39
Larson, Marvin 1945-46-47-48
Larson, Ray 1928-29
Larson, Roger 1962-63
Lassen, Ralph 1934-35-36
Laubach, Roger 1956
Law, Mike 1981-82-83
Lawrence, Jerry 1973-74
Leach, Bennie 1933-34-35
Lee, Erwin 1920-21-22



JACKS FACT - Wayne Rasmussen not only played ten years in the NFL for the Detroit Lions, but was also the Outstanding Player at the 1963 NCAA College Division basketball tournament, won by SDSU.



JIM LANGER, who lettered for the Jacks in 1967-68-69, snapped the ball on every offensive down during the Miami Dolphins unbeaten season in 1972.

Lee, Randolph 1933
Leinhardt, Ed 1934-35-36
Leiseth, Dave 1989-90-91
Leisure, Otis 1958
Lemke, Chris 1982
Lenners, Rusly 1992-94-95-96
Lensegrau, Joel 1993-94-95-96
Lentz, Jim 1979-80
Lewis, John 1980-81-82-83-84
Lewis, Scott 1989-90-91
Liggins, Jesse 1999
Lindekugel, Travis 1997-98-99-00
Lindstrom, Randy 1980
Lingle, Norm 1984-85-86-87
Lippert, Leo 1923
Lippert, Lorenz 1919-20
Lockhart, John 1910-11



CHUCK LOEWEN was an All-American on the SDSU playoff team in 1979, then was drafted by the Chargers and was San Diego pro sports rookie of the year in 1980.

Loewen, Chuck 1976-77-78-79
Lofquist, Gordy 1971-72-73
Logan, Marlin 1961-62
Long, James 1948-49-50
Loquai, Tom 1963-64-65
Lorenz, Bruno 1968-69

Lorenz, Tony 1966
Lolthrop, Forrest 1946-47-48
Lowe, William 1928-29
Lowry, Ryan 2001
Ludeman, Doug 1976-77
Ludens, Gene 1973-74-75-76
Lund, Elmer 1923
Lund, Gerald 1955-56
Lunde, Mike 1975-76-77
Lundie, Jack 1979-80-81
Lundie, Lee 1980-81-82
Luehl, Andy 2001
Lynch, Art 1911

-M-

Macik, Tod 1965-66-67
Mackenthun, Arden 1962-63
Macklin, Lionel 1977-78-79
Macri, Ray 1966-67
Madden, John 1960
Mallett, Gary 1977-78-79
Magnuson, Richard 1967
Mairese, Steve 1978-79
Mairner, George 1923-24-25
Mansfield, Craig 1967-68
Maras, Edwin 1963-64-65
Markham, Steve 1980
Marshall, Stanley 1947-49
Martin, Daryl 1961-62-64
Martinmaas, Craig 2000-01
Mason, Don 1945
Mast, Bill 1972-73-74-75
Masslers, Chad 1990-92
Matheny, Chester 1905
Matthews, Bill 1974-75-76-77
Matthews, Harry 1905
Mattison, William 1937-38-39
Maule, Mike 1979
Maytern, Don 1942
McCaIn, Darwin 1920
McCaIn, Don 1945
McClinton, Rod 1987
McCordie, Clare 1905-06
McCoy, Dell 1915-16
McDermott, Kelly 1987-88-89-90
McDermott, Kim 1983-84-85
McDonald, Bill 1953-54-55-56
McDonald, Todd 1990-91-92-93
McDonald, Tom 1973
McGillray, I. M. 1905
McHugh, Frank 1912
McKay, John 1919-20
McKenzie, Kenneth 1953-54-55
McKnight, Mike 1979-80
McLaughlin, Dennis 1953-54
McMillan, Roger 1941-42
Mears, Kirk 1922

Medchill, George 1946-47-49-50
Medchill, Tom 1941
Meek, John 1958-59-60
Meharg, Max 1907-09-10
Meier, Chad 1986-87-88
Meier, Russ 1981
Melcher, Jason 1997-98-99-00
Melichar, Dud 1946-47-48
Mellon, Bill 1972
Melody, Bill 1941-42-46
Melum, E. E. 1906
Mendez, Vince 1985
Mente, Mark 1967-68
Mercer, Travis 1992-93-94-95
Merchant, Guy 1910

Mernaugh, Leo 1942
Mernaugh, Ralph 1936
Mernaugh, Sylvester 1906
Messner, George 1932-33
Metzger, Ed 1917
Meyer, Arlyn 1972
Meyer, Joe 1974-75-76
Meyer, Ron 1963-64-65
Michalson, 1932
Michels, Kevin 1984-85-86



DOUG MILLER lettered for the Jacks 1989-92, then played for the San Diego Chargers in 1995 Super Bowl.

Miller, Doug 1989-90-91-92
Miller, Greg 1975-76-77
Miller, Harold 1912-13-14
Miller, John 1968-69-70
Miller, Keith 1945
Miller, Michael 1969
Miller, Paul 1933-34-35
Miller, Ryan 1995-96-97-98
Millerbernd, Nale 1994-95-96-97
Mills, 1927
Miser, Marly 1980-81-82
Moe, Terrance 1967-68
Molitor, Al 1982-83
Moller, Denny 1960-61-62
Molter, John 1969-70-71
Moller, Mike 1976-77-78
Moran, William 1937-39
Moravec, Jack 1951
Morehouse, Rich 1984
Morey, Gary 1961
Mosiman, Corwyn 1973-74-75
Mosiman, Monte 1975-76-77
Molis, Benedict 1959-60
Mounts, Jet 1983-84-85-86
Mounts, Robert 1980
Mueller, Arndt 1937-38-39
Munger, Lee 1995-96-97-98
Munger, Scott 1998-99
Murley, Tom 1942
Murphy, Robert 1948-49
Murray, Ben 1923-24-25
Murray, Kevin 1982-83
Myers, Mike 1990-91-92-93

-N-

Naatjes, Bob 1960-61
Naatjes, Clarence 1957-58-59
Nagel, Barry 1984-87
Naujokas, Jon 1966-67-68

Naves, Michael 1969
Nedved, Scott 1998-00-01
Nehl, Matt 1997
Neilson, Mayo 1942
Nelsen, Franklin 1970
Nelson, Andy 2000
Nelson, Bob 1964-65-66
Nelson, Curt 1975-76
Nelson, Dan 1991-92-93
Nelson, Frank 1969
Nelson, Joel 1992-94
Nelson, Lew's 1912-13
Nelson, Lloyd 1929-30-31
Nelson, Mark 1998-99-00
Nelson, Milan 1959-60
Nelson, Scott 1974-75
Nelson, Terry 1991-92-93
Nesvig, Tom 1974-75-76
Nesvold, Jim 1963-64-65
Netley, Phil 1970
Neuharth, Gary 1962-63-64
Newman, Merlin 1956-57-58
Nickelson, Don 1946-47-48-49
Niederauer, Greg 1996-97-98-99
Nielsen, Art 1916-17
Nielsen, Gordon 1947-48-49
Niklasen, Loren 1942-46
Nissen, Dave 1979-80-81
Nitz, Jack 1952-53-54
Nitzsche, Rick 1987-88-89
Noble, James 1933
Norgaard, Fred 1946
Norgaard, Fritz 1941-42

-O-

O'Brien, Tom 1995-96-97-98
Ochs, Jerry 1961-62-63
Odegaard, Les 1974-75
Odland, Nels 1906-08-09
Oehler, Ray 1941
Ohman, Ralph 1956
Oksness, Phil 1999-00-01
Olson, Tom 1980-81
Olson, Wayne 1932
Onken, Lullier 1969-70-71
Onken, Wayne 1965-66-67
Orr, Mike 1981-82-83
Ortale, Ted 1985-86-87-88
Osborne, Buck 1951-52-53
Osborne, Russ 1924-25
Osmundson, Greg 1988-89-90-91
Osmundson, Jeff 1980-81-82
Osler, Mike 1989
Ostenson, Chad 1990
Osterberg, Tom 1970-71-72
Overskei, Lars 1941-42
Owens, Ross 1922-23-24

-P-

Pace, Dave 1984-85
Paepke, Carl 1990-91-92-93
Palmer, Dale 1932
Parent, Brook 1992-93-94-95
Parker, Jay 1984-85-86-87
Parker, Roberto 1975-76-77
Parks, Elmer 1927-28-29
Parmeler, Walter 1925-26
Paul, Chris 1997-98-99-00
Paynter, Wilford 1941
Pearson, Doug 1983-84-85-86
Pearson, Kerry 1978-79-80
Peeke, Bryan 1966-67

Pence, Clayton 1908-09-10-11
Peot, Dick 1950
Pepka, Vic 1963-64-65
Perkins, Mike 1981-82-85
Perron, Bill 1994-95-96
Perry, William 1907
Peters, Chad 1993-94-95-96
Peters, Dave 1970-71-73
Peters, Sean 1990
Peterson, Brad 1994-95-96-97
Peterson, Brandon 1997-98-99
Peterson, Dave 1989
Peterson, Doug 1961-62-63
Peterson, Fred 1952
Peterson, Jim 1976-77-78
Peterson, Leigh 1913
Peterson, Lighton, 1942
Peterson, Matt 1998-99-00-01
Peterson, Orvis 1913-16
Peterson, Ross 1957
Pfingsten, Norman 1960
Phinai, Joe 1931-32-33
Phillips, Lawrence 1940
Pier, Steve 1972-73-74
Pirner, Randy 1981-82-83
Plinske, Mike 1961
Ploetz, Craig 1995-96-97-98
Polak, Virg 1975
Poland, Gary 1983
Pollock, Matt 2001
Pool, Alvin 1958-59
Popowski, Bert 1925
Porter, Dave 1965-66
Postma, Dwayne 1981-82
Pravecek, Dan 1997
Price, Bob 1979-80-81
Price, Hal 1933-34-35
Price, Joel 1976-77-78
Price, Michael 2000
Prout, Paul 1982-83-84-85
Prouty, Lance 1986-87-88-89
Ptak, Lloyd 1936-37-38
Pung, Willi 1997-98-99
Purrlington, William 1970
Pylman, Bob 1935-36-37

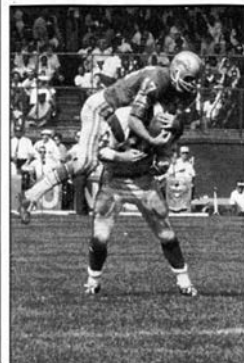
-Q-

Quail, Kris 1999-00

-R-

Raddatz, Richard 1956-57-58
Radtke, Marlin 1952-53-54
Rambow, Jere 1974-75
Ranek, Jesse 2000-01
Ranek, Josh 1998-99-00-01
Raph, Duane 1942
Rasmussen, Casey 1991-92-93-94
Rasmussen, Jim 1981-82
Rasmussen, Wade 1981-82-83
Rasmussen, Wayne 1961-62-63
Redmond, Mike 1972-73-74
Reed, George 1937-38
Reed, Mickey 1977-78
Reese, Rich 1976-77-78
Reeler, Darrell 1945
Reeves, Bob 1983-85-86-87
Reider, Jon 1986-87
Reich, Carl 1905-06
Reichmann, Ted 1964
Reinecke, Emmerald 1924-25
Reiner, Chris 1997-98-99-00

Reiner, Glen 1968-69
Reiner, Mike 1981-82-83



WAYNE RASMUSSEN was a three-sport star for the Jacks, then played ten years for the Detroit Lions. Two of his sons, Casey and Wade, have also played for the Jacks.

Reinhardt, Carl 1998-93-94
Remme, Jim 1990-91-92-93
Renner, Robert 1970-71-72
Rennerfeldt, Andy 1997-98-99-00
Rentz, Steve 1985
Retzlaff, Palmer 1951-52
Revell, James 1917
Reynen, Paul 1979-80-81
Rice, Howard 1957-58-59
Richards, Todd 1977-78-79
Richardson, Fred 1969
Richardson, Jack 1950-51-52
Richardson, Ryan 1996-98
Richelieu, Mike 1977
Richmond, Chuck 1989
Ricke, Jim 1961-62
Riddell, Bob 1936-37-38
Riehl, Rod 1981-82-83
Riesgaard, Calvin 1968-69-70
Riley, Virgil 1952-53
Ringsrod, Ronald 1935-36
Rippenrop, Mike 1995
Rishoi, Stanley 1929-30-31
Risse, Greg 1981
Roach, Mike 1966
Roberts, Clayton 1975
Roberts, George 1919-20-21-22
Roberts, Todd 1981-82-83
Robinson, James 1936
Robinson, Jessie 1937
Rock, Matt 1997-98-99
Rockers, Tom 1966-67-68
Rodel, Brian 1994-95
Rodina, Marc 1989-90-91
Roe, Monty 1990-91-92
Rohls, Renter 1991-92-93-94
Rohrs, Jack 1965
Ross, Bob 1945
Rossow, Steve 1989-90
Roth, Mike 1993
Roth, Randy 1971-72-73
Roth, Tim 1967-68-69
Rott, Harold 1930-31-32



JACKS FACT - Pete Rotzloff rushed for over 1,000 yards twice at LSU, but never caught a pass in his college career. Yet went on to become one of the all-time great receivers for the Philadelphia Eagles.



Russell, Walter 1935-36-37
Rowe, Charles 1915
Rowe, Ernest 1917
Rudy, Jack 1963-64-65
Ruele, Bert 1938
Ruesink, Doug 1985-86-87-88
Ruesink, Fran 1984-86
Ruesink, Morris 1996-97
Rupert, Mike 1987-88-89
Ruth, Samuel 1956
Rystrom, Paul 1986-87-88-89

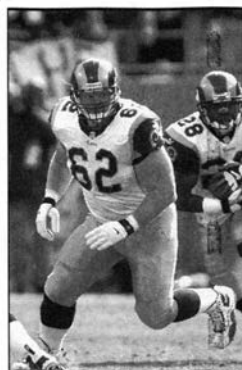
-S-

Salem, Nuiser 1930-31-32
Salisbury, James 1917-19-20-21
Samias, Mark 1974-75
Sanders, Mark 1977-78-79
Sanderson, Reed 1963-64-65
Sawyer, Jim 1941
Saxton, Randy 1980
Schaefer, Roman 1927-28
Schaefer, Scott 1983-84-85
Schaefer, Dave 1976-77-78
Scheuer, Nate 1999-00-01
Schiebout, Bruce 1970-71
Schlimgen, Ron 1993-94
Schlosser, Doug 1977
Schmidt, Dan 1966
Schmidt, Dan 1990-91
Schmidt, Fred 1973-74-75
Schmidt, Gregg 1985-86-87
Schmidt, Lee 1980-81-82
Schmidt, Robert 1975-76-77
Schmitz, Ray 1922
Schneider, Don 1940
Schneider, Ron 1977-80
Schock, Oswald 1942-46
Schoolmeester, Vern 1965
Schramm, Mark 1992-93-94
Schugel, Louis 1925-26
Schulle, Bob 1956-57-58
Schultz, Doug 1999-00-01
Schultz, Jeff 1999-00-01
Schultz, Ray 1928-29-30
Schultz, Steve 1985-86-87-88
Schumacher, Francis 1946-47-48-49
Schulte, Clarence 1921-22
Schweinfurt, Leo 1925-26
Scott, Dean 1974-75
Sebem, Mike 1987-88-90
Seeley, George 1924-25-26
Seely, Brad 1975-76-77
Seely, Scott 1972-73-74
Senjum, Tim 1996
Sessler, Vernon 1927
Seltje, Tom 1967-68-69
Severson, Steve 1988-89
Shapulis, Pete 1953-54-55
Sheehan, Bernard 1912-13-14-15
Shepardson, Adolph 1999-00-01
Shero, John 1993
Siek, Tom 1985-86-87
Siewers, Scott 1993-94-95
Sigl, Pat 1989-91
Simmons, Forest 1915
Simon, Art 1920-21
Simonsen, Todd 1973-74-75
Simonson, Fred 1921
Simonson, Herb 1919
Simonson, Herb 1924-25
Simpkins, Burton 1929
Sinclair, Max 1969-70

Singleton, Bob 1954
Sisley, Brian 1984-85-86
Sixta, Mike 1979-80
Skaggs, Wayne 1946-47-48-49
Skalla, Kevin 1980-82-83-84
Skinner, Cecil 1912-13-14-15-16
Slattery, Tom 1984-85-86-87
Smith, 1927
Smith, Clifford 1941
Smith, Don 1937-38-39
Smith, James 1982
Smith, Jim 1983
Smith, Joe 1920-21-22
Smith, Luke 1995-96-97-99
Smith, Randy 1991
Smulter, Troy 1989-90
Snow, Mike 1985-86
Sohler, Jay 1983-84-86
Sorsen, Dan 1972-73-75
Sonnek, Dan 1984-85-86-87
Sonnenschein, Clayton 1965-66-67
Sorensen, Greg 1982-83-84
Sorensen, Terry 1964-65-66
Sosa, Vic 1995-96-97-98
Spaniers, Leonard 1955-56-57
Spellman, Ray 1967-68-69
Speros, Jason 1979
Springman, Greg 1990-91-92
Stacey, Dan 1974-75
Stanec, Emil 1968
Stanley, Mark 1984
Stanley, Matt 1984-85
Stanton, Ed 1919
Stanton, Tom 1990
Starbeck, Clyde 1923-24-25-26
Stark, Chris 1988-89
Stearns, Art 1910-11
Steiner, Richard 1954-55
Stenson, Charles 1935-36-37
Stephan, Josh 2001
Stern, John 1959-60-61
Stern, Mike 1959-60-61
Stevens, Leo 1913-15
Stevenson, Mark 1993-94
Stewart, Bob 1945-46
Stewart, Lee 1985-86-87-88
Stewart, Lyle 1988-89-90
Stone, John 1960-61-62
Stork, Warren 1972
Stout, Bob 1942
Stowater, Troy 1984
Strand, Chad 1994
Strong, Roger 1958
Struck, Mark 1992-93-94-95
Struck, Mike 1994-95-96-97
Stuckey, Milton 1979-80-81-82
Studer, Ben 2000-01
Stumley, Pete 1948-49-50
Suhn, Michael 2001
Sundel, Lyle 1934-35
Sundel, Steve 1980-81-82-83
Sundel, Wilford 1921-22
Sundstorm, Andrew 1936-37-38
Sutton, Matt 1996-97
Sutton, John 1951
Swanson, Kermit 1929
Swartos, Paul 1992-93
Sweet, Rick 1983-84
Swenson, John 1948
Syllaasen, Tim 1993-94-95-96

-T-

Tabor, Tom 1947-48-49
Tarry, Cleo 1931-32
Temme, Mike 1986-87-88-89
Tepley, Louis 1930
Tetzlaff, Kevin 1988-89-91
Theodosopoulos, Gus 1988
Thielman, John 1996
Thiesse, Brandon 1999-00-01
Thomas, Dennis 1983-84-85-86
Thomas, Mel 1968
Thompson, Albert 1915-16
Thompson, George 1920-21-22
Thompson, James 1936
Thompson, Jamie 1991
Thompson, Todd 1985
Thoreson, Art 1927-28-29
Thoreson, Bob 1936
Thoreson, Brian 1970-71-72
Thorne, Joe 1959-60-61
Thorpe, Jeff 1983-84
Threadgold, Adam 2001
Thue, Doug 2001
Thue, Jeff 1990-91-92-93
Thune, Elgar 1920-21-22
Thurston, Darrin 1985-86-87
Tiefenthaler, Jeff 1983-84-85-86
Tiefenthaler, Ken 1988-89-90



ADAM TIMMERMAN lettered four times for the Jacks 1990-94, started at right guard for the Green Bay Packers in the 1997 and 1998 Super Bowls, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started in the 2000 Super Bowl. He also played in the 2000 and 2002 Pro Bowl games.

Timmerman, Adam 1990-92-93-94
Timmerman, Kent 1993-94-95-96
Tindall, Dan 1986-87
Tollerson, Mynard 1929-30-31
Tommeraaen, O.H. 1917-19-20
Tovar, John 1972-73
Towers, Ralph 1919-20-21
Tracy, James 1911
Traetow, Andy 1999
Trapp, Darrell 1961-62-63
Trapp, Clifford 1936-37
Tschetter, Doug 1963

Tuhle, Volney 1905-06
Turna, Les 1970-71-72
Turner, Greg 1971
Tuttle, Don 1955
Twedell, Jack 1942

-U-

Uhlir, Stanton 1952-53-54
Ulrich, Roger 1940

-V-

Vacura, Jim 1957-58-59
Vahle, Ken 1966-68
Van Maanen, Terry 1980-81
Vandall, Art 1937
Vander Heiden, Ron 1969-70
VanderStouwe, Travis 1991-92
VanMeeteren, Mark 1992-93-94-95
Vaux, George 1938
Veal, Darrell 1956-57
Veal, Don 1950-51-52
Veatch, Dale 1986-88-89
Veatch, Daryl 1987
Venenga, Brent 1993-94-95-96
Viker, Dave 1956-57



ADAM VINATIERI, who lettered four times for the Jacks 1991-94, was the hero of New England's 2002 Super Bowl victory over the St. Louis Rams.

Vinalleri, Adam 1992-92-93-94
Voels, Harry 1938-40
Voletz, Randy 1971
Volk, Don 1946-47
Vorrath, Rollie 1969-70-71
Voss, Doug 1973-74
Vostad, Gene 1965-66-67

-W-

Wagner, Ernil 1970-71-72-73
Wagstrom, Andrew 2000-01
Wahl, Charles 1951-52
Wahl, Ted 1985-86-87-88
Walker, Dick 1951-52-53
Walsh, Russ 1917-19
Walter, Alvin 1926
Walters, Kirk 1972
Ward, Tom 1940
Waugh, John 1987
Wave, Earl 1935-36-37
Webb, Gordon 1945-46-47



JOSH RANEK - was one of three finalists for the 2001 Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year.

Weber, George 1912-13-14-15
Webster, Brian 1985-86-87-88
Weems, J.J. 1984-85-86-87
Weems, Nate 1977-78
Wegher, Rick 1981-82-83-84
Weidenkoph, John 1940
Weiker, Dick 1973-74-75-76
Weiske, Mike 1984
Welch, Earl 1923-24-25
Welch, Frank 1921-22-23-24
Welch, Jerry 1951-52-53-54
Wells, Michael 1964
Wendland, Brad 1992-93-94-96
Wertish, Doug 1972-73-74
Wessel, D.J. 1989-90-91
Westbrock, Dave 1961-62-63
Whaley, Chauncey 1932-33
Wheeler, Marvin 1929-30-31
Wheeler, Theo 1923
Whisney, Dennis 1974-75
Whited, Craig 1974
Whitley, Scott 1950-51
Wicks, Ruben 1935-36-37
Wiersma, Dan 1939-40-41
Wieseman, Lyn 1980
Wika, Brent 1958-59-60
Wilber, Geoff 1995-97-98
Wild, Wayne 1938
Wildeman, Paul 1987-89-90-91
Wilkins, Ed 1981-82-83
Wilkinson, Dan 1996-97-98
Wilkinson, Mark 1999
Willadson, Claire 1919-20
Williams, Robert 1962-63-64
Williamson, Warren 1948-49-50
Willis, Harold 1945
Wilson, Nick 2001
Winkle, John 1954-55
Wipl, Lance 1994-95-96
Wirtjes, Rick 1983-84
Witt, Randy 1979
Wittler, Dale 1964-65
Wohlhuter, Verne 1908-09
Wohlhuter, Walter 1907
Wolle, Dennis 1958-59
Wolle, Emerson 1932-33
Wolff, John 1959-60

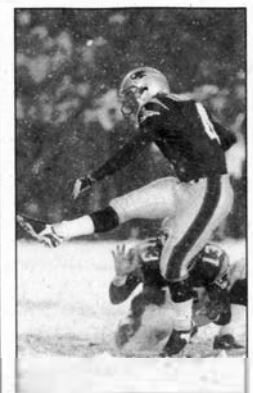
Wolgammott, Jelt 1994-95-96-97
Wollen, Marty 1994
Wolthuis, Tim 1986-87-88
Woods, Len 1971-72
Wooley, John 1977
Wordelman, Matt 1999
Warrenson, Harry 1907
Wull, Corey 1995-96-97-98

-Y-

Yackley, Todd 1982-83-84
York, Dennis 1957-58
York, Milton 1908
Youngberg, Guy 1905

-Z-

Zell, Lance 1996-97
Zick, Richard 1949
Ziegler, Dan 1986-87-88
Zierden, Brock 1999-00
Zimmerman, Carrell 1946-47-48-49
Zimmerman, Forrest 1950-51-52



ADAM VINATIERI kicked two field goals in the snow to beat Oakland and send the Patriots to the 2002 Super Bowl.



YEAR BY YEAR RECORDS



JACKRABBIT PASS RECEIVING LEADERS

45 CLUB-CATCHES IN A SEASON

- 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 55 by Rusty Lenners, 1995
- 54 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 54 by Mike Myers, 1991
- 51 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 51 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 50 by Rusty Lenners, 1996
- 49 by Matt Beier, 1993
- 47 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 47 by Dennis Thomas, 1984
- 47 by Dennis Thomas, 1985
- 46 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 46 by Steve Heiden, 1998

YARDS GAINED RECEIVING IN ONE SEASON (600 Yards or More)

- 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 1,056 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 906 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1984
- 882 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 839 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 829 by Nate Millerbernd, 1996
- 802 by Rusty Lenners, 1996
- 785 by Mike Ethier, 1983
- 742 by Steve Heiden, 1998
- 708 by Rusty Lenners, 1995
- 664 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 659 by J.D. Berreth, 1988
- 655 by Brock Beran, 1999
- 649 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 632 by Kerry Pearson, 1980

100 PASSES CAUGHT IN CAREER

- 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 137 by Rusty Lenners, 1992-96
- 128 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 127 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 118 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 116 by Mike Myers, 1989-92
- 113 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 112 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 102 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 101 by Brian Bunlows, 1979-81
- 101 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 101 by Kris Garry, 1997-01
- 100 by Matt Beier, 1992-96

1,000 YARD CAREER RECEIVING

- 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 1,942 by Rusty Lenners, 1992-96
- 1,868 by J.D. Berreth, 1986-88
- 1,818 by Mike Myers, 1990-93
- 1,816 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 1,700 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 1,658 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 1,605 by Nate Millerbernd, 1994-97
- 1,581 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 1,499 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 1,491 by Matt Beier, 1992-96
- 1,490 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 1,441 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 1,403 by Dean Herrboldt, 1991-94
- 1,235 by Brett Beran, 1994-97
- 1,098 by Ed Maras, 1963-65
- 1,094 by Roger Eischens, 1960-62
- 1,080 by Josh Buchholtz, 1998-01
- 1,030 by Jake Hines, 1991-94
- 1,003 by Kris Garry, 1997-01

Year	All Games		Points		NCC Only:		Points:		Finish	Coach
	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp		
1889	0 - 0 - 1	.500	6	6	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1897	0 - 1 - 0	.000	0	22	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1898	1 - 1 - 1	.500	68	11	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1899	3 - 1 - 0	.750	90	62	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1900	4 - 1 - 0	.800	128	23	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1901	3 - 2 - 0	.600	102	44	No Conference Play					Mr. Morrison
1902	3 - 2 - 0	.600	67	21	No Conference Play					L.L. Gilkey
1903	1 - 2 - 0	.333	28	95	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1904	4 - 2 - 1	.643	90	27	No Conference Play					J. Harris Werner
1905	2 - 3 - 0	.400	74	122	No Conference Play					William M. Blaine
1906	3 - 1 - 0	.750	52	34	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1907	5 - 2 - 0	.714	108	42	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1908	3 - 3 - 1	.500	56	61	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1909	1 - 3 - 0	.250	61	28	No Conference Play					J. M. Saunderson
1910	4 - 2 - 2	.625	76	64	No Conference Play					J. M. Saunderson
1911	4 - 4 - 0	.500	60	89	No Conference Play					Frederick Johnson
1912	2 - 3 - 1	.417	46	136	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1913	5 - 3 - 0	.625	147	82	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1914	5 - 2 - 0	.714	93	60	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1915	5 - 1 - 1	.786	163	7	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1916	4 - 2 - 0	.667	100	76	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1917	5 - 1 - 0	.833	149	84	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1918	NO GAMES -- WORLD WAR I									
1919	4 - 1 - 1	.750	78	20	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1920	4 - 2 - 1	.643	66	27	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1921	7 - 1 - 0	.875	255	38	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1922	5 - 2 - 1	.688	202	57	4 - 1 - 1	.750	111	37	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1923	3 - 4 - 0	.429	121	85	2 - 3 - 0	.400	78	51	Fourth	C.A. "Jack" West
1924	6 - 1 - 0	.857	91	28	5 - 0 - 0	1.000	75	16	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1925	2 - 3 - 2	.429	20	45	1 - 1 - 2	.500	13	25	Fifth	C.A. "Jack" West
1926	8 - 0 - 3	.864	157	24	3 - 0 - 2	.800	56	14	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1927	5 - 3 - 1	.611	189	89	2 - 2 - 0	.500	90	36	Third	C.A. "Jack" West
1928	9 - 1 - 0	.900	230	25	3 - 1 - 0	.750	53	19	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1929	5 - 4 - 1	.550	237	55	2 - 1 - 1	.625	50	7	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1930	2 - 6 - 1	.278	48	197	1 - 3 - 0	.250	13	64	Fourth	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1931	6 - 3 - 0	.667	194	78	2 - 2 - 0	.500	33	44	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1932	2 - 5 - 1	.313	70	96	1 - 2 - 1	.375	32	31	Fourth	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1933	6 - 3 - 0	.667	118	73	4 - 0 - 0	1.000	66	15	First	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1934	6 - 4 - 0	.600	189	72	2 - 2 - 0	.500	65	19	Fourth	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1935	4 - 4 - 1	.500	123	92	1 - 3 - 1	.300	39	48	Third	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1936	3 - 6 - 1	.350	51	116	1 - 4 - 1	.250	19	59	Seventh	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1937	4 - 5 - 0	.444	102	147	2 - 3 - 0	.400	44	58	Sixth	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1938	3 - 5 - 0	.375	69	109	2 - 3 - 0	.400	48	76	Fourth	Jack Barnes
1939	7 - 2 - 0	.778	141	95	4 - 1 - 0	.800	68	53	First	Jack Barnes
1940	4 - 3 - 1	.563	78	57	2 - 3 - 1	.417	16	50	Fifth	Jack Barnes
1941	2 - 5 - 0	.286	32	131	1 - 5 - 0	.167	18	131	Seventh	Thurlo McCrady
1942	4 - 4 - 0	.500	65	92	3 - 3 - 0	.500	45	64	Fourth	Thurlo McCrady
1943	NO GAMES -- WORLD WAR II									
1944	1 - 1 - 0	.500	13	27	No Conference Play					Thurlo McCrady
1945	1 - 4 - 1	.250	51	144	No Conference Play					Thurlo McCrady
1946	3 - 3 - 2	.500	131	76	2 - 1 - 2	.600	52	18	Third	Thurlo McCrady
1947	4 - 5 - 0	.444	123	211	3 - 1 - 0	.750	60	38	Third	Ralph Ginn
1948	4 - 6 - 0	.400	107	203	2 - 4 - 0	.333	53	127	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1949	7 - 3 - 0	.700	183	175	5 - 1 - 0	.833	129	90	First	Ralph Ginn
1950	9 - 0 - 1	.950	381	116	5 - 0 - 1	.917	208	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1951	8 - 1 - 1	.850	311	105	4 - 1 - 1	.750	168	84	Second	Ralph Ginn
1952	4 - 4 - 1	.500	287	230	3 - 2 - 1	.583	215	153	Third	Ralph Ginn
1953	5 - 3 - 1	.611	247	186	5 - 0 - 1	.917	208	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1954	7 - 2 - 0	.778	338	151	5 - 1 - 0	.833	247	111	First	Ralph Ginn
1955	6 - 2 - 1	.722	197	114	5 - 0 - 1	.917	157	62	First	Ralph Ginn
1956	4 - 5 - 0	.444	137	212	3 - 3 - 0	.500	116	119	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1957	6 - 2 - 1	.722	185	119	5 - 0 - 1	.917	152	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1958	4 - 5 - 0	.444	123	158	3 - 3 - 0	.500	98	111	Third	Ralph Ginn
1959	2 - 7 - 0	.222	80	153	2 - 4 - 0	.333	68	76	Sixth	Ralph Ginn
1960	5 - 4 - 1	.550	170	135	2 - 3 - 1	.417	107	81	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1961	8 - 2 - 0	.800	376	97	5 - 1 - 0	.833	221	59	First	Ralph Ginn
1962	7 - 2 - 1	.750	238	70	5 - 0 - 1	.917	149	33	First	Ralph Ginn
1963	9 - 1 - 0	.900	278	166	6 - 0 - 0	1.000	191	74	First	Ralph Ginn
1964	2 - 8 - 0	.200	170	243	2 - 4 - 0	.333	121	123	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1965	1 - 8 - 1	.150	111	247	1 - 4 - 1	.250	84	149	Fifth	Ralph Ginn
1966	3 - 7 - 0	.300	129	280	2 - 4 - 0	.333	75	163	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1967	4 - 6 - 0	.400	186	185	2 - 4 - 0	.333	120	110	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1968	4 - 6 - 0	.400	247	259	2 - 4 - 0	.333	151	176	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1969	3 - 7 - 0	.300	175	227	3 - 3 - 0	.500	130	96	Third	Dave Kragthorpe



Year	All Games		Points		NCC Only: Points:				Finish	Coach
	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp		
1970	2- 8 - 0	.200	129	269	1- 5- 0	.167	61	167	Sixth	Dean Pryer
1971	3- 7 - 0	.300	109	223	2- 4- 0	.333	72	144	Sixth	Dean Pryer
1972	6- 5 - 0	.545	321	240	2- 5- 0	.286	141	197	Sixth	John Gregory
1973	5- 5 - 1	.500	283	240	2- 4- 1	.357	133	142	Fourth	John Gregory
1974	6- 5 - 0	.545	291	173	4- 3- 0	.571	189	104	Third	John Gregory
1975	7- 4 - 0	.636	264	189	4- 3- 0	.571	98	110	Fourth	John Gregory
1976	5- 4 - 1	.550	176	215	4- 1- 1	.750	116	74	Second	John Gregory
1977	5- 4 - 1	.550	181	137	3- 3- 1	.500	134	103	Fourth	John Gregory
1978	5- 6 - 0	.455	224	231	3- 3- 0	.500	146	120	Third	John Gregory
1979	9- 3 - 0	.750	259	224	4- 2- 0	.667	157	140	Second	John Gregory
1980	3- 8 - 0	.273	166	300	1- 5- 1	.214	105	219	Seventh	John Gregory
1981	4- 6 - 0	.400	226	233	2- 4- 1	.357	180	213	Sixth	John Gregory
1982	4- 6 - 0	.400	181	166	2- 4- 1	.357	123	129	Fifth	Wayne Haensel
1983	5- 6 - 0	.455	213	258	3- 6- 0	.333	172	241	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1984	3- 8 - 0	.273	288	333	2- 7- 0	.222	247	273	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1985	7- 4 - 0	.636	281	267	7- 2- 0	.778	243	210	Second	Wayne Haensel
1986	6- 5 - 0	.545	285	229	5- 4- 0	.556	257	196	Fourth	Wayne Haensel
1987	5- 5 - 0	.500	208	241	4- 5- 0	.444	187	224	Seventh	Wayne Haensel
1988	7- 4 - 0	.636	321	225	6- 3- 0	.667	274	160	Second	Wayne Haensel
1989	5- 6 - 0	.454	159	216	3- 6- 0	.333	131	197	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1990	3- 8 - 0	.272	226	339	2- 7- 0	.222	174	301	Ninth	Wayne Haensel
1991	7- 3 - 0	.700	162	195	5- 3- 0	.625	127	175	Fourth	Mike Daly
1992	7- 3 - 0	.700	166	164	5- 4- 0	.556	153	164	Fifth	Mike Daly
1993	7- 4 - 0	.636	394	288	6- 3- 0	.667	290	224	Third	Mike Daly
1994	7- 4 - 0	.636	335	231	5- 4- 0	.556	247	197	Fifth	Mike Daly
1995	6- 5 - 0	.545	276	228	4- 5- 0	.444	218	208	Sixth	Mike Daly
1996	7- 4 - 0	.636	254	201	6- 3- 0	.667	192	178	Second	Mike Daly
1997	4- 6 - 0	.400	173	216	3- 6- 0	.333	156	209	Sixth	John Stiegelmeier
1998	6- 5 - 0	.545	294	244	5- 4- 0	.556	225	201	Fifth	John Stiegelmeier
1999	8- 3 - 0	.727	351	309	6- 3- 0	.667	257	258	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2000	6- 5 - 0	.554	291	255	4- 5- 0	.444	191	225	Sixth	John Stiegelmeier
2001	5- 6 - 0	.454	284	301	4- 4- 0	.500	201	201	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
104	474-388-38	.548	17435	14902	249-221-27	.528	9909	9099		

CAREER COACHING RECORDS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Coach	OVERALL:					NCC ONLY:				Titles
	Seasons	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	
Ralph Ginn (1947-68)	22	113	89	9	.557	77	44	9	.627	9
John Gregory (1972-81)	10	55	50	3	.523	29	33	5	.470	0
Wayne Haensel (1982-90)	9	45	52	0	.464	34	44	1	.437	0
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-27)	9	44	17	9	.693	17	7	5	.672	3
Mike Daly (1991-96)	6	41	23	0	.641	31	22	0	.584	0
T.C. "Cy" Kasper (1928-33)	6	30	22	3	.573	13	9	2	.583	1
John Stiegelmeier (1997-)	5	29	25	0	.537	22	22	0	.500	0
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17)	6	26	12	2	.675	0	0	0	.000	0
R.H. "Red" Threlfall (1934-37)	4	17	19	2	.474	6	12	2	.350	0
Jack Barnes (1938-40)	3	14	10	1	.580	8	7	1	.531	1
William Juneau (1906-08)	3	11	6	1	.639	0	0	0	.000	0
Thurlo McCrady (1941-46)	5	11	17	3	.403	6	9	2	.412	0
J.M. Saunderson (1909-10)	2	5	5	2	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Dean Pryer (1970-71)	2	5	15	0	.250	3	9	0	.250	0
J. Harrison Werner (1904)	1	4	2	1	.643	0	0	0	.000	0
Frederick Johnson (1911)	1	4	4	0	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Mr. Morrison (1901)	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
L.L. Gilkey (1902)	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
Dave Kragthorpe (1969)	1	3	7	0	.300	3	3	0	.500	0
William M. Blaine (1905)	1	2	3	0	.400	0	0	0	.000	0
Unavailable	6	9	6	2	.588	0	0	0	.000	0
TOTALS	104	474	388	38	.548	249	221	27	.528	14

THE LAST TIME ...

SDSU SHUTOUT AN OPPONENT:

HOME: November 10, 2001 vs. Minnesota State,
Marquette, 35-0
AWAY: October 10, 1998 vs. St. Cloud State, 27-0

SDSU WAS SHUTOUT BY AN OPPONENT:

HOME: September 28, 1991 by NDSU, 35-0
AWAY: October 21, 2000 vs. North Dakota, 42-0

SDSU RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 28, 2001 - 91 yards vs. St. Cloud
State, to open second half
AWAY: September 9, 1995 - 89 yards by Brett Beran
vs. SD Tech

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 3, 2001 - 85 yards by Eric Nelson
of Northern Colorado
AWAY: September 20, 1997 - Chris Schrantz, UND,
97 yards on opening kickoff

SDSU RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 4, 2000 - 53 yards by Kevin
Brown vs. South Dakota
AWAY: September 17, 1983 - 50 yards by Randy
Prner vs. Morningside

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

Oct. 30, 1999 - 66 yards by Seth Turman, Nebraska-
Omaha

SDSU RETURNED A PASS

INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 11, 2001 - 50 yards by Scot
Connot vs. Northern Colorado
AWAY: Nov. 6, 1999 - 31 yards by Casey Hillman vs.
South Dakota

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A PASS INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 28, 2000 - 63 yards by Tyree
Kellogg, Nebraska-Omaha
AWAY: September 25, 1999 - 71 yards by Jamie
Heiner, Northern Colorado

SDSU RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 22, 2000 - 36 yards by Dale
Heiden vs. Northern Colorado
AWAY: October 18, 1997 - 57 yards by Jason
Melcher vs. Nebraska-Omaha

SOSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 5, 1996 - 38 yards by Tim Tillesar,
UND
AWAY: September 20, 1997 - 27 yards by Wes
Atkinson, North Dakota

SDSU RETURNED A BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 13, 1993 - 27 yards by Dean
Hemphill vs. UND, blocked by Mike Jaunich
AWAY: November 8, 1986 - 49 yards by Tom Sieh vs.
St. Cloud, blocked by Brian Sisley

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

October 20, 2001 - 22 yards by Sheppard, NDSU at
Fargo

SOSU OPPONENTS BLOCKED A FIELD GOAL FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

September 29, 1984 - 60 yards by Tom Smith of
St. Cloud State

DEFENSIVE EXTRA POINT

November 1, 1997 - by Vic Sosa vs. Augustana
SDSU opponents have never scored a defensive extra
point



RUSHING LEADERS Since 1950

YEAR	NAME	NET YARDS
1950 —	Warren Williamson	*1014
1951 —	Pete Retzlaff	*1016
1952 —	Pete Retzlaff	1008
1953 —	Jerry Welch	803
1954 —	Jerry Welch	625
1955 —	Bob Betz	725
1956 —	Bob Betz	631
1957 —	Jim Vacura	455
1958 —	Al Breske	361
1959 —	Joe Thorne	395
1960 —	Joe Thorne	803
1961 —	Joe Thorne	958
1962 —	Gary Boner	497
1963 —	Gale Douglas	621
1964 —	Gale Douglas	570
1965 —	Gary Hyde	192
1966 —	Darwin Gonnerman	552
1967 —	Darwin Gonnerman	*1023
1968 —	Darwin Gonnerman	1023
1969 —	Tim Elliott	469
1970 —	Tim Keller	458
1971 —	Les Tuma	632
1972 —	Les Tuma	*1061
1973 —	Les Tuma	1052
1974 —	Kevin Kennedy	851
1975 —	Dick Weikert	602
1976 —	Paul Konrad	466
1977 —	Chuck Benson	879
1978 —	Gary Maffett	883
1979 —	Dan Johnson	814
1980 —	Brian Bunkers	561
1981 —	Brian Bunkers	555
1982 —	Rod Riehl	392
1983 —	Rick Wegher	685
1984 —	Rick Wegher	*1317
1985 —	Dan Sonnek	*1518
1986 —	Dan Sonnek	732
1987 —	Dan Sonnek	1036
1988 —	Kevin Klapprodt	778
1989 —	Jamie Grosdidier	932
1990 —	Paul Klinger	542
1991 —	Paul Klinger	500
1992 —	Dan Nelson	568
1993 —	Dan Nelson	1150
1994 —	Paul Klinger	867
1995 —	Scott Sievers	764
1996 —	Matt Brechler	565
1997 —	Brian Jost	357
1998 —	Josh Ranek	*1881
1999 —	Josh Ranek	*2055
2000 —	Josh Ranek	893
2001 —	Josh Ranek	1804

* indicates school record at the time

PASSING LEADERS

YEAR	NAME	YARDS
1950 —	Herb Bartling	*411
1951 —	Bob Bressee	*443
1952 —	Forrest Zimmerman	248
1953 —	Phil Edwards	335
1954 —	Jerry Welch	*478
1955 —	Dick Steiner	*483
1956 —	Nig Johnson	*763
1957 —	Ron LaVallee	603
1958 —	John Meek	190
1959 —	Jim Vacura	264
1960 —	Dean Koster	686
1961 —	Dean Koster	*1147
1962 —	Dean Koster	944
1963 —	Ron Meyer	1091
1964 —	Ron Meyer	*1385
1965 —	Ron Meyer	1132
1966 —	Toc Anderson	576
1967 —	Bob Bozied	583
1968 —	Bob Bozied	849
1969 —	John Moller	998
1970 —	John Moller	833
1971 —	Fred Richardson	431
1972 —	John Tovar	952
1973 —	John Tovar	616
1974 —	Bill Mast	644
1975 —	Greg Hari	817
1976 —	Dick Weikert	1227
1977 —	Gary Maffett	635
1978 —	Gary Maffett	1049
1979 —	Gary Maffett	*1429
1980 —	Marty Higgins	805
1981 —	Marty Higgins	935
1982 —	Mike Law	1235
1983 —	Mike Law	*1627
1984 —	Mike Busch	*2426
1985 —	Mike Busch	*2554
1986 —	Ted Wahl	2542
1987 —	Ted Wahl	1,467
1988 —	Ted Wahl	1,928
1989 —	Shane Bouman	999
1990 —	Shane Bouman	1,281
1991 —	Shane Bouman	1,827
1992 —	Todd McDonald	1,743
1993 —	Todd McDonald	*2,715
1994 —	Bill Perron	1,116
1995 —	Bill Perron	2,077
1996 —	Noel Bouche	1,640
1997 —	Noel Bouche	1,242
1998 —	Noel Bouche	1,065
1999 —	Andy Rennerfeldt	2,107
2000 —	Andy Rennerfeldt	2,005
2001 —	Dan Fjeldheim	2,268

*Indicates school record performance

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

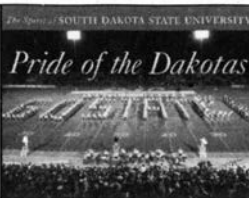
Year	Player	Solo Ast Total
2001 —	Justin Landis	60-20 — 80
2000 —	Kyle Haroldson	60-24 — 72
1999 —	Chris Reiner	50-33 — 83
1998 —	Sterne Akin	73-35 — 93
1997 —	Sterne Akin	55-38 — 93
1996 —	Chad Peters	36-63 — 99
1995 —	Tim Fogarty	33-63 — 96
1994 —	Tim Fogarty	34-55 — 89
1993 —	Casey Rasmussen	37-44 — 81
1992 —	Doug Miller	42-49 — 91
1991 —	Doug Miller	41-73 — 114
1990 —	Tom Haensel	34-52 — 86
1989 —	Greg Osmundson	55-72 — 126
1988 —	Mike Rupert	31-68 — 99
1987 —	Greg Osmundson	46-84 — 132
1986 —	Darrin Thurston	47-96 — 143
1985 —	Darrin Thurston	50-65 — 115
1984 —	Todd Yackley	42-80 — 122
1983 —	Dave Fremark	50-38 — 88
1982 —	Dave Fremark	38-35 — 73
1981 —	Tom Olson	53-37 — 90
1980 —	Tom Olson	57-55 — 112
1979 —	Mike Breske	52-38 — 90
	Mark Dunbar	30-60 — 90
	Rick Reese	55-71 — 126

Sacks

2001 —	Brandon Thiesse	3.5
2000 —	Phil Oksness	3.5
1999 —	Matt Peterson	2.0
1998 —	Zach Carter	6.5
1997 —	Jeff Wolgamott	11.5
1996 —	Jeff Wolgamott	6.5
1995 —	Zach Carter	5.5
1994 —	Jason Aune	7.5
1993 —	Jim Remme	3
1992 —	Jim Remme	10.5
1991 —	Dan Hoke	5.5
1990 —	Dan Hoke	5
1989 —	Kevin Tetzlaff	6
1988 —	Darwin Bishop	6.5
	Kevin Tetzlaff	6.5
1987 —	Darwin Bishop	3
1986 —	J.J. Weems	4
	Darwin Bishop	4
1985 —	Brian Sisley	5
1984 —	Todd Yackley	7
1983 —	Jim Gray	4.5
1982 —	Dave Knowlton	5
1981 —	Dave Knowlton	4
	Dave Larsen	4
	Ed Wilkins	4
1980 —	Eric Cohen	8
1979 —	Eric Cohen	10
1978 —	Mark Dunbar	21

sacks in a game — 6 by Mark Dunbar vs. St. Cloud State 1978; also had 5, including two forced fumbles, vs. UND 1978
fumbles recovered — 6 by Bruce Klosterman, 1984

ALL-TIME SDSU SCORES



1889 (W-0, L-0, T-1)

SDS	Opp
6 South Dakota	6
6	6

1897 (W-0, L-1)

SDS	Opp
0 Sioux Falls	22
0	22

1898 (W-1, L-1, T-1)

SDS	Opp
62 Waterlown	0
0 Yankton College	0
6 Sioux Falls (city)	11
68	11

1899 (W-3, L-1)

SDS	Opp
12 Madison Normal	5
55 Huron College	0
23 Madison Normal	0
0 Mitchell University	57
90	62

1900 (W-4, L-1)

SDS	Opp
33 Flandreau	0
16 Pipestone	6
56 Sioux Falls High	0
23 Flandreau	0
0 Mitchell University	17
128	62

1901 (W-3, L-2)

Coach: Mr. Morrison

SDS	Opp
42 Flandreau	0
17 Yankton College	0
38 Huron College	0
5 Mitchell University	22
0 South Dakota	22
102	44

1902 (W-3, L-2)

Coach: L.L. Gilkey

SDS	Opp
17 Huron College	0
17 South Dakota Mines	5
0 South Dakota	10
5 Flandreau Indians	6
28 Flandreau Indians	0
67	21

1903 (W-1, L-2)

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota State	85
28 Flandreau	0
0 Huron College	10
28	95

1904 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: J. Harrison Werner

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1905 (W-2, L-3)

Coach: William Blaine

SDS	Opp
46 Flandreau Indians	0

1906 (W-3, L-1)

Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
36 Huron College	4
5 North Dakota	4
11 Dakota Wesleyan	4
0 South Dakota	22
52	34

1907 (W-5, L-2)

Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
0 Huron College	4
48 Flandreau Indians	0
29 Toland's	0
6 North Dakota	24
5 Dakota Wesleyan	0
12 Yankton College	10
8 Huron College	4
108	42

1908 (W-3, L-3, T-1)

Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
16 Northern	0
11 North Dakota State	5
0 Madison Normal	0
29 St. Thomas	12
0 Yankton College	21
0 Dakota Wesleyan	6
0 Huron College	17
56	61

1909 (W-1, L-3)

Coach: J.M. Saunderson

SDS	Opp
5 North Dakota State	11
0 Dakota Wesleyan	3
12 Yankton College	14
44 Huron College	0
61	28

1910 (W-4, L-2, T-2)

Coach: J.M. Saunderson

SDS	Opp
17 Northern	0
41 Huron College	0
12 Yankton College	0
6 North Dakota State	3
0 St. Thomas	28
0 South Dakota	33
0 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 South Dakota Mines	0
76	64

1911 (W-4, L-4)

Coach: Frederick Johnson

SDS	Opp
12 Northern	0
6 South Dakota	15
11 Huron College	0
14 North Dakota State	3
17 South Dakota Mines	3
0 Marquette	16
0 Dakota Wesleyan	22
0 Yankton College	30
60	89

1912 (W-2, L-3, T-1)

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 Carleton	34
7 South Dakota	73
6 Yankton College	3
20 Huron College	3
0 Yankton College	0
13 South Dakota Mines	23
46	136

1913 (W-5, L-3)

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
47 Huron College	0
7 Carleton	25
7 North Dakota State	6
0 Hamline	21
12 Huron College	7
36 South Dakota Mines	0
0 Yankton College	20
38 Dakota Wesleyan	3
147	82

1914 (W-5, L-2)

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 South Dakota	12
13 Huron College	0
19 Yankton College	7
28 Hamline	10
19 Huron College	7
14 North Dakota	3
0 Dakota Wesleyan	21
46	136

1915 (W-5, L-1, T-1)

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
39 Huron College	0
72 Yankton College	0
25 Huron College	0
0 North Dakota	0
0 South Dakota	7
21 North Dakota State	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan	0
163	7

1916 (W-4, L-2)

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
7 Minnesota	41
3 Wisconsin	28
31 Yankton College	0
7 Hamline	0
14 North Dakota	7
38 Huron College	0
100	76

1917 (W-5, L-1)

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 Minnesota	64
33 Trinity	0



State campus at time of first Hobo Day in 1912

1918 (No games -- WWI)

1919 (W-4, L-1, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
49 Northern	0
7 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 North Dakota State	0
9 North Dakota	7
13 South Dakota	6
0 Creighton	7
78	20

1920 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 Northern	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan	0
3 North Dakota	6
27 North Dakota State	7
7 Macalester	7
14 Hamline	0
3 South Dakota	7
66	27

1921 (W-7, L-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
40 Northern	0
3 Wisconsin	24
60 Huron College	0
54 North Dakota State	0
55 Yankton College	0
27 North Dakota	14
9 South Dakota	0
7 Creighton	0
255	38

1922 (W-5, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	16
6 South Dakota	15
13 North Dakota State	0
7 South Dakota	7
48 Morningside	0
12 St. Thomas	0
25 Creighton	14
85 Columbus College	0
6 Wisconsin	20
202	57

1923 (W-3, L-4)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
44 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 Marquette	13
6 North Dakota	12
13 North Dakota State	14
7 South Dakota	0
24 Morningside	26
0 Creighton	13
121	85

1924 (W-6, L-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
16 Buena Vista	3
14 North Dakota State	0
7 North Dakota	6
10 South Dakota	3
34 Morningside	0
0 Michigan State	9
10 Creighton	7
91	28

1925 (W-2, L-3, T-2)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
7 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 Buena Vista	14
3 Nebraska Wesleyan	3
3 North Dakota State	3
0 Creighton	19
7 South Dakota	0
0 Marquette	6
20	45

1926 (W-8, L-0, T-3)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	0
21 North Dakota State	0
0 South Dakota	0
21 Morningside	0
8 Creighton	6
7 Columbus College	7
35 Huron College	0
33 Buena Vista	0
3 Detroit University	0
14 St. Louis University	0
9 Hawaii University	3
157	24

1927 (W-5, L-3, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
34 North Dakota State	0
12 South Dakota	16
44 Morningside	7
0 Creighton	14
67 Huron College	0
7 Columbus College	7
10 St. Regis	7
0 Detroit University	38
189	89

1928 (W-9, L-1)

Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	6
27 North Dakota State	6
13 South Dakota	0
13 Morningside	7
18 Creighton	6
14 Huron College	0
63 Dakota Wesleyan	0
18 Columbus College	0
31 Minnesota "B"	0
33 Western Union	0
120	25

1929 (W-5, L-4, T-1)

Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
59 Huron College	0
6 North Dakota	7
0 North Dakota State	0
6 South Dakota	0
28 Morningside	0
0 Wisconsin	21
0 St. Louis University	6
7 Loyola	21
49 Dakota Wesleyan	0
72 Western Union	0
237	55

1930 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1931 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1932 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1933 (W-3, L-4)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
44 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 Marquette	13
6 North Dakota	12
13 North Dakota State	14
7 South Dakota	0
24 Morningside	26
0 Creighton	13
121	85

1934 (W-6, L-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
16 Buena Vista	3
14 North Dakota State	0
7 North Dakota	6
10 South Dakota	3
34 Morningside	0
0 Michigan State	9
10 Creighton	7
91	28

1935 (W-2, L-3, T-2)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
7 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 Buena Vista	14
3 Nebraska Wesleyan	3
3 North Dakota State	3
0 Creighton	19
7 South Dakota	0
0 Marquette	6
20	45

1936 (W-8, L-0, T-3)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	0
21 North Dakota State	0
0 South Dakota	0
21 Morningside	0
8 Creighton	6
7 Columbus College	7
35 Huron College	0
33 Buena Vista	0
3 Detroit University	0
14 St. Louis University	0
9 Hawaii University	3
157	24

1937 (W-5, L-3, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
34 North Dakota State	0
12 South Dakota	16
44 Morningside	7
0 Creighton	14
67 Huron College	0
7 Columbus College	7
10 St. Regis	7
0 Detroit University	38
189	89

1938 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1939 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1940 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1941 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1942 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1943 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1944 (W-4, L-2, T-1)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West



JACKS FACT - SDSU's first football game was played on May 5, 1889, in Sioux Falls... SDSU and USD battled to a 6-6 tie in the game played six months before South Dakota was granted statehood.



1930 (W-2, L-6, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
21 Southern	0
0 Minnesota	48
0 St. Olaf	20
0 North Dakota	21
13 South Dakota	6
0 Morningside	13
7 Wisconsin	58
0 North Dakota State	24
7 Loyola	7
48	197

1931 (W-6, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	34
7 North Dakota State	0
0 South Dakota	10
20 Morningside	0
34 Southern	0
39 Dakota Wesleyan	0
19 Northern	0
49 Augustana	0
20 DePaul	34
194	78

1932 (W-2, L-5, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	13
0 North Dakota State	12
0 South Dakota	0
26 Morningside	6
26 Northern	7
0 Michigan Normal	12
0 Minnesota	12
12 Duquesne	34
70	96

1933 (W-5, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
18 North Dakota	2
13 North Dakota State	7
14 South Dakota	0
0 South Dakota	6
21 Morningside	6
27 Northern	0
6 Minnesota	19
6 Catholic University	26
13 Michigan Normal	0
118	72

1934 (W-6, L-4)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	0
38 North Dakota State	0
19 South Dakota	0
7 Morningside	13
52 Northern	0
14 Creighton	0
7 Wisconsin	28
38 Dakota Wesleyan	0
14 St. Olaf	6
0 Wichita	19
189	72

1935 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers	22
6 North Dakota	6



R.H. "Red" Threlfall
4 yrs, 17-19-2

6 North Dakota State	7
2 South Dakota	7
12 Morningside	6
33 Northern	0
13 Wisconsin	6
0 Cincinnati	38
38 St. Olaf	0
123	92

1936 (W-3, L-6, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers	0
6 North Dakota	33
0 North Dakota State	7
0 South Dakota	6
0 Morningside	13
0 Omaha University	0
12 Gustavus Adolphus	7
7 Wisconsin	24
13 Luther	6
0 Wichita	20
51	116

1937 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 Iowa Teachers	33
13 North Dakota State	6
2 South Dakota	12
0 Morningside	7
20 Omaha University	0
40 Mankato Teachers	7
0 Wisconsin	32
20 Wichita	6
7 DePaul	44
102	147



Jack Barnes
3 yrs, 14-10-1, 1 NCC title

1938 (W-3, L-5)
Coach: Jack Barnes

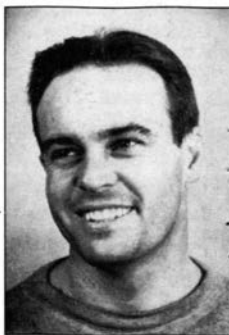
SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	37
6 North Dakota State	13
0 South Dakota	7
14 Morningside	13
28 Omaha University	6
7 South Dakota Mines	18
0 St. Norbert's	9
14 Moorhead Teachers	6
69	109

1939 (W-7, L-2)
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
14 North Dakota	13
6 North Dakota State	0
7 South Dakota	21
34 Morningside	13
7 Omaha University	6
40 South Dakota Mines	0
20 Moorhead Teachers	7
6 Yankton College	0
7 West Texas State	35
141	95

1940 (W-4, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
45 South Dakota Mines	0
6 St. Norbert's	0
12 Omaha University	7
6 Morningside	6
0 South Dakota	26
7 North Dakota State	0
0 North Dakota	6
2 Iowa Teachers	12
78	57



Thurlo McCrady
5 yrs, 11-17-3

1941 (W-2, L-5)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
14 Northern	0
0 Iowa Teachers	21
0 Omaha University	12
0 North Dakota State	25
15 North Dakota	33
0 South Dakota	40
3 Morningside	0
32	131

1942 (W-4, L-4)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
0 Youngstown	14
0 Iowa Teachers	38
20 Omaha University	0
3 Morningside	0
8 North Dakota	19
0 South Dakota	7
14 North Dakota State	0
20 Wichita	14
65	92

1943 (No games - WWII)
1944 (W-1, L-1)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
6 SDSC ERC (Army)	0
7 Concordia College	27
13	27

1945 (W-1, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
6 Minot Teachers	33
0 Drake	34
0 Bemidji Teachers	6
25 Hamline	0
7 Iowa Teachers	58
13 Concordia College	13
51	144

1946 (W-3, L-3, T-2)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
18 Loras	23
6 Iowa Teachers	6
61 Manitoba University	0
0 North Dakota State	6
26 Augustana	6
20 South Dakota	0
0 Oklahoma City U.	35
0 Morningside	0
131	76



Ralph Ginn
22 yrs, 113-89-9, 9 NCC titles

1947 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
0 Loras	28
6 St. Cloud Teachers	20
39 Central (Iowa)	6
6 Kansas	86
33 Augustana	12
7 South Dakota	26
7 North Dakota State	0

13 Morningside	0
12 Toledo	33
123	211

1948 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
21 Moorhead Teachers	7
0 Drake	47
6 Loras	20
6 North Dakota	31
7 Iowa Teachers	33
7 North Dakota State	6
20 Augustana	6
0 South Dakota	33
13 Morningside	18
27 Colorado State	2
107	203

1949 (W-7, L-3)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
7 St. Cloud Teachers	0
0 Drake	40
27 Morningside	20
40 Colorado State	13
14 Iowa Teachers	13
28 Augustana	0
0 North Dakota	19
27 South Dakota	25
33 North Dakota State	13
7 Bradley	32
183	175

1950 (W-9, L-0, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
39 St. Cloud Teachers	7
34 Iowa Teachers	13
31 Morningside	7
20 Augustana	12
41 St. Olaf	14
60 North Dakota State	0
21 North Dakota	21
54 South Dakota	28
40 Wayne University	0
41 Carleton	14
381	116

1951 (W-8, L-1, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
26 St. Cloud Teachers	0
48 Iowa Teachers	6
28 Morningside	26
58 Augustana	7
34 Emporia (KS) State	14
21 North Dakota	12
7 North Dakota State	7
6 South Dakota	26
48 Bemidji Teachers	0
35 LaCrosse State	7
311	105

1952 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 LaCrosse State	13
19 Iowa State	57
47 St. Cloud Teachers	7
47 Augustana	6
14 North Dakota State	48
60 North Dakota	6

21 South Dakota	21
39 Morningside	25
34 Iowa Teachers	47
287	230

1953 (W-5, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
13 Marquette	46
52 Iowa Teachers	19
13 North Dakota	13
55 Augustana	0
13 St. John's	26
32 North Dakota State	14
25 South Dakota	0
31 Morningside	29
13 Wichita	39
247	186

1954 (W-7, L-2)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Iowa State	34
19 St. Thomas	6
66 Mankato Teachers	0
68 Augustana	0
50 North Dakota State	13
34 North Dakota	20
20 South Dakota	19
34 Morningside	39
41 Iowa Teachers	20
338	151

1955 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
13 St. Thomas	19
34 Iowa Teachers	21
14 North Dakota	6
28 Augustana	0
7 Wichita State	33
33 North Dakota State	7
27 South Dakota	7
21 Morningside	21
20 LaCrosse State	0
197	114

1956 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
14 Montana State	33
7 Northwest Missouri	0
0 Arizona	60
20 Augustana	21
14 North Dakota	13
14 South Dakota	19
9 North Dakota State	26
28 Morningside	13
31 Iowa Teachers	27
137	212

1957 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Montana State	13
23 Iowa Teachers	20
7 Drake	25
16 Augustana	0
53 North Dakota	21
21 South Dakota	13
32 North Dakota State	14
7 Morningside	7
20 Mankato Teachers	6
185	119



JACKS FACT - SDSU has won 14 North Central Conference football championships, nine of them when Ralph Ginn was head coach (1947-68)



**1958 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
12 Drake.....	6
7 Marquette.....	18
6 Montana State.....	23
20 Augustana.....	6
12 North Dakota.....	30
7 South Dakota.....	28
20 North Dakota State.....	33
26 Morningside.....	6
13 Iowa Teachers.....	8
123	158

**1959 (W-2, L-7)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
0 Montana State.....	27
0 Colorado State.....	22
12 Kansas State.....	28
0 Augustana.....	13
6 North Dakota.....	0
12 South Dakota.....	7
6 North Dakota State.....	8
32 Morningside.....	34
12 Iowa Teachers.....	14
80	153

**1960 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
22 Bemidji State.....	6
6 Kansas State.....	20
20 Montana State.....	14
20 Augustana.....	21
23 North Dakota.....	27
28 South Dakota.....	7
14 North Dakota State.....	14
22 Morningside.....	0
0 Iowa Teachers.....	12
15 Colorado State Col.....	14
170	135

**1961 (W-8, L-2)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
34 Bemidji State.....	8
36 Colorado State.....	13
73 St. Cloud State.....	0
12 Montana State.....	17
41 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota.....	14
34 South Dakota.....	6
41 North Dakota State.....	12
56 Morningside.....	0
36 State College of Iowa.....	13
376	97

**1962 (W-7, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
25 Toledo.....	14
7 Arkansas State.....	9

10 Montana State.....	14
28 Augustana.....	7
26 North Dakota.....	0
24 South Dakota.....	0
17 North Dakota State.....	6
13 State College of Iowa.....	13
41 Morningside.....	7
47 Colorado State.....	0
238	70

**1963 (W-9, L-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
9 Montana State.....	6
7 Nebraska.....	58
54 Colorado State Col.....	14
28 Augustana.....	8
7 North Dakota.....	6
61 South Dakota.....	0
40 North Dakota State.....	25
27 State College of Iowa.....	13
28 Morningside.....	22
17 Arkansas State.....	14
278	166

**1964 (W-2, L-8)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
14 Montana State.....	46
14 Fresno State.....	30
27 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota State.....	20
28 North Dakota.....	35
7 South Dakota.....	10
32 Morningside.....	21
14 State College of Iowa.....	23
15 Drake.....	37
6 Mankato State.....	7
170	243

**1965 (W-1, L-8, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
0 Montana State.....	22
0 Parsons College.....	10
14 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota State.....	41
7 North Dakota.....	14
30 South Dakota.....	14
20 Morningside.....	25
0 State College of Iowa.....	41
20 Colorado State U.....	52
7 Mankato State.....	14
111	247

**1966 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
6 Montana State.....	41
27 Minnesota-Duluth.....	0
14 Colorado State U.....	45
6 North Dakota State.....	35
21 Morningside.....	41

0 North Dakota.....	43
22 South Dakota.....	18
7 State College of Iowa.....	13
7 Colorado State Col.....	31
19 Augustana.....	13
129	280

**1967 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
7 Minnesota-Duluth.....	12
24 Idaho State.....	22
14 North Dakota State.....	34
24 Morningside.....	15
7 North Dakota.....	9
42 South Dakota.....	14
16 Northern Iowa.....	17
21 Drake.....	34
17 Augustana.....	21
14 Tampa.....	7
186	185

**1968 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
12 Weber State.....	27
3 North Dakota State.....	21
43 Morningside.....	14
10 Northern Iowa.....	38
16 North Dakota.....	21
32 South Dakota.....	55
23 Youngstown State.....	20
47 Augustana.....	27
41 Idaho State.....	22
20 Drake.....	28
247	273



Dave Kragthorpe
1 yr. 3-7

**1969 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Dave Kragthorpe**

SDS	Opp
13 Weber State.....	28
16 Drake.....	21
22 Morningside.....	32
14 Northern Iowa.....	24
19 North Dakota.....	13
20 South Dakota.....	14
16 Youngstown.....	17
42 Augustana.....	0
13 North Dakota State.....	20
0 Montana.....	58
175	227

**1970 (W-2, L-8)
Coach: Dean Pryer**

SDS	Opp
37 St. Thomas.....	14

19 Mankato State.....	43
8 Northern Iowa.....	24
12 Wayne State.....	21
3 North Dakota.....	36
0 South Dakota.....	26
6 Augustana.....	22
0 North Dakota State.....	35
44 Morningside.....	24
0 Montana.....	24
129	269



Dean Pryer
2 yrs, 5-15

**1971 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Dean Pryer**

SDS	Opp
26 St. Thomas.....	7
0 Mankato State.....	10
0 Northern Iowa.....	23
8 Wayne State.....	27
7 North Dakota.....	35
18 South Dakota.....	37
16 Augustana.....	15
20 North Dakota State.....	13
12 Morningside.....	21
2 Eastern Michigan.....	35
109	223



John Gregory
10 yrs, 55-50

**1972 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
73 Eastern Montana.....	0
17 Mankato State.....	24
49 Missouri-Rolla.....	0
34 Youngstown.....	22
25 Augustana.....	14
21 North Dakota.....	51
27 South Dakota.....	42
16 North Dakota State.....	34
0 Northern Iowa.....	32
35 Morningside.....	0

24 Ouelico Marines.....	21
321	240

**1973 (W-5, L-5, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
28 Northwestern, Ia.....	38
39 Southwest State.....	6
0 Mankato State.....	21
26 Youngstown.....	6
56 Western State, Colo.....	28
21 Augustana.....	21
20 North Dakota.....	28
10 South Dakota.....	36
14 North Dakota State.....	24
16 Northern Iowa.....	0
52 Morningside.....	12
283	240

**1974 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
15 Northwestern, Ia.....	0
45 Southwest State.....	10
45 Mankato State.....	14
21 Youngstown.....	35
35 Augustana.....	6
0 North Dakota State.....	28
55 North Dakota.....	6
6 South Dakota.....	20
27 Morningside.....	8
21 Northern Iowa.....	22
21 Nevada-Las Vegas.....	24
291	173

**1975 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
49 Hamline.....	6
10 Mankato State.....	0
56 Nebraska-Omaha.....	14
17 Augustana.....	31
13 North Dakota State.....	8
14 North Dakota.....	35
24 South Dakota.....	22
17 Morningside.....	0
3 Northern Iowa.....	17
23 Nevada-Las Vegas.....	38
38 Youngstown State.....	21
264	190

**1976 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
1 *St. Cloud State.....	0
21 Western Illinois.....	28
7 Northern Colorado.....	22
0 North Dakota State.....	13
14 Morningside.....	0
28 North Dakota.....	6
17 South Dakota.....	17
16 Northern Iowa.....	13
19 Weber State.....	52
19 Augustana.....	25
176	215

*St. Cloud won the game 39-13, then later had to forfeit

**1977 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
10 St. Cloud State.....	0
23 Western Illinois.....	6
14 Dayton.....	28

34 Nebraska-Omaha.....	2
14 North Dakota State.....	27
44 Morningside.....	20
6 North Dakota.....	6
10 South Dakota.....	15
12 Northern Iowa.....	23
14 Augustana.....	10
181	137

**1978 (W-5, L-6)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
43 St. Cloud State.....	3
7 Louisville.....	54
7 Moorhead State.....	12
41 Morningside.....	17
30 North Dakota.....	19
19 Augustana.....	7
7 South Dakota.....	24
14 Nebraska-Omaha.....	16
10 Northern Iowa.....	9
26 North Dakota State.....	28
21 Portland State.....	42
224	231

**1979 (W-9, L-3)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
28 @St. Cloud State.....	7
27 Wis.-Whitewater.....	7
0 North Dakota.....	13
28 Augustana.....	26
26 South Dakota.....	21
31 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	14
14 Northern Iowa.....	7
14 @North Dakota State.....	38
24 @Morningside.....	0
33 @South Dakota.....	28
27 @Idaho.....	13
NCAA Payoffs	
7 @Youngstown State.....	50
259	224

**1980 (W-3, L-8)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
17 St. Cloud State.....	0
27 Western Illinois.....	33
7 @Augustana.....	34
21 South Dakota.....	13
17 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	40
7 @Northern Colorado.....	40
16 North Dakota State.....	23
17 Morningside.....	6
13 @North Dakota.....	47
7 @South Dakota.....	16
17 @Portland State.....	48
166	300

**1981 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
40 St. Cloud State.....	3
13 @Western Illinois.....	17
21 South Dakota.....	20
17 Nebraska-Omaha.....	10
20 Northern Colorado.....	22
24 @North Dakota State.....	48
23 @Morningside.....	28
28 North Dakota.....	16
31 Augustana.....	34
16 @South Dakota.....	28
233	226



JACKS FACT - Pete Retzlaff rushed for over 1,000 yards twice at SDSU, but never caught a pass in his college career. Yet he went on to become one of the all-time great receivers for the Philadelphia Eagles.



Wayne Haensel

9 yrs, 45-542

1982 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
37 St. Cloud State	14
20 South Dakota	7
22 @Nebraska-Omaha	11
14 @Northern Colorado	22
3 North Dakota State	10
35 Morningside	0
13 @North Dakota	34
10 @Augustana	13
6 @South Dakota	31
21 @Mankato State	23
181	166

1983 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 Mankato State	14
20 @Drake	3
17 @Morningside	10
28 @North Dakota	27
22 St. Cloud State	24
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	44
12 North Dakota State	24
13 Augustana	9
23 South Dakota	48
27 @Mankato State	30
14 Northern Colorado	21
213	258

1984 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 @Portland State	17
27 Wisconsin-Stout	13
25 Morningside	27
7 North Dakota	46
24 @St. Cloud State	12
24 Nebraska-Omaha	27
30 @North Dakota State	55
42 @Augustana	14
42 @South Dakota	45
24 Mankato State	30
29 @Wyoming	45
288	331

1985 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
20 @Northern Arizona	24
18 @South Dakota	33
45 Nebraska-Omaha	28
29 North Dakota	23
25 @Morningside	14
7 @North Dakota State	41
24 South Dakota	12
31 Augustana	19
31 @Mankato State	38
28 St. Cloud State	21
23 @Northern Colorado	14
281	267

1986 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 Wis-Stevens Point	7
14 South Dakota	26
13 @Nebraska-Omaha	19
52 @North Dakota	21
24 Morningside	14
7 North Dakota State	49
39 @South Dakota	51
40 @Augustana	7
7 Mankato State	21
44 @St. Cloud State	7
31 @Northern Colorado	7
285	229

1987 (W-5, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 @Central Missouri	17
7 @North Dakota State	43
21 South Dakota	30
28 Nebraska-Omaha	24
17 @Augustana	28
38 Morningside	14
10 @St. Cloud State	33
24 North Dakota	9
21 Northern Colorado	17
21 Mankato State	26
208	241

1988 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
31 Central Missouri	24
16 @Montana	41
26 North Dakota State	55
21 @South Dakota	22
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	3
37 Augustana	22
49 @Morningside	10
21 St. Cloud State	0
34 @North Dakota	35

28 Northern Colorado	3
42 @Mankato State	10
321	225

1989 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 Southwest State	12
14 @South Dakota	7
23 @North Dakota	13
12 North Dakota State	33
12 @Mankato State	31
13 South Dakota	35
10 St. Cloud State	13
20 @Augustana	29
13 Morningside	12
16 @Northern Colorado	21
12 Nebraska-Omaha	10
159	216

1990 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
28 @Kearney State	35
24 South Dakota	3
21 North Dakota	24
28 @North Dakota State	40
15 Mankato State	33
16 @South Dakota	14
19 @St. Cloud State	37
0 Augustana	31
20 @Morningside	67
21 Northern Colorado	24
34 @Nebraska-Omaha	31
226	339



Mike Daly

6 yrs., 41-23

1991 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
16 Kearney State	13
19 @South Dakota	7
10 @North Dakota	36
0 North Dakota State	35
21 @Nebraska-Omaha	13
21 South Dakota	18
27 Morningside	17
31 @Augustana	20
0 Mankato State	23
17 Northern Colorado	13
162	195

1992 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
13 South Dakota	0
3 North Dakota	14
10 @North Dakota State	47
21 Nebraska-Omaha	0
31 @South Dakota	21
1 *@Morningside	0
14 Augustana	20
14 @St. Cloud State	6
34 Mankato State	30
24 @Northern Colorado	20
166	164

*Morningside won the game 6-2 but was later forced to forfeit.

1993 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
48 @Montana	52
56 Southwest State	12
21 St. Cloud State	30
17 @Northern Colorado	38
30 @Morningside	20
42 North Dakota State	30
50 Nebraska-Omaha	10
7 @South Dakota	29
35 Augustana	25
60 @Mankato State	42
28 North Dakota	0
394	288

1994 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
32 Slippery Rock	28
56 South Dakota Tech	6
37 @St. Cloud State	17
13 Northern Colorado	28
56 Morningside	17
39 @North Dakota State	52
20 @Nebraska-Omaha	8
26 South Dakota	10
33 @Augustana	15
17 Mankato State	18
6 @North Dakota	32
335	231

1995 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
10 Northwest Missouri	6
48 @South Dakota Tech	14
37 Augustana	15
10 St. Cloud State	34
3 @North Dakota	14
31 @South Dakota	3
17 North Dakota State	26
39 @Morningside	17
14 Northern Colorado	23
28 Nebraska-Omaha	44
37 @Mankato State	32
278	228

1996 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
6 @Northwest Missouri	23
56 SD Tech	0
27 @Augustana	14
17 @St. Cloud State	13
28 North Dakota	23
28 South Dakota	17

7 @North Dakota State	31
31 Morningside	13
6 @Northern Colorado	21
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	19
31 Mankato State	27
254	201

1997 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
17 @Cal-Davis	7
7 @North Dakota	28
7 Mankato State	21
3 @South Dakota	21
20 St. Cloud State	16
21 @Nebraska-Omaha	31
34 North Dakota State	27
22 @Augustana	28
7 Northern Colorado	17
35 Morningside	20
173	216



John Stiegelmeier

5 yrs., 29-25

1998 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
56 Wisconsin-Stout	13
13 California Davis	30
6 North Dakota	20
10 @Minn. State, Mankato	24
24 South Dakota	10
27 @St. Cloud State	0
30 Nebraska-Omaha (2 of 2)	27
32 @North Dakota State	35
31 Augustana	28
24 @Northern Colorado	44
41 Morningside	13
294	244

1999 (W-8, L-3)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
35 @Grand Valley State	20
59 @Wayne State	31
38 Augustana	31
18 @Northern Colorado	45
34 Morningside	30
34 @Minnesota State	28
7 North Dakota State	28
21 North Dakota	7
34 @Nebraska-Omaha	40
43 @South Dakota	30
28 St. Cloud State	19
351	309

2000 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
36 Grand Valley State	27
65 Wayne State	3
25 @Augustana	24
17 Northern Colorado	7
51 Morningside	14
17 Minn. State, Mankato	21
3 @North Dakota State	21
0 @North Dakota	42
7 Nebraska-Omaha	24
28 South Dakota	41
42 @St. Cloud State	31
291	255

2001 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
34 Ferris State	24
21 @Chadron State	31
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	28
30 St. Cloud State	24
9 @North Dakota	44
28 @Western Washington	45
31 Augustana	21
38 @North Dakota State	45
20 @South Dakota	3
21 Northern Colorado	36
35 Minn. State, Mankato	0
284	301



HOBO DAY

On October 5, South Dakota State will play its 89th Hobo Day football game.

The Jackrabbits have a 51-32-5 record on their homecoming, which began in 1912.

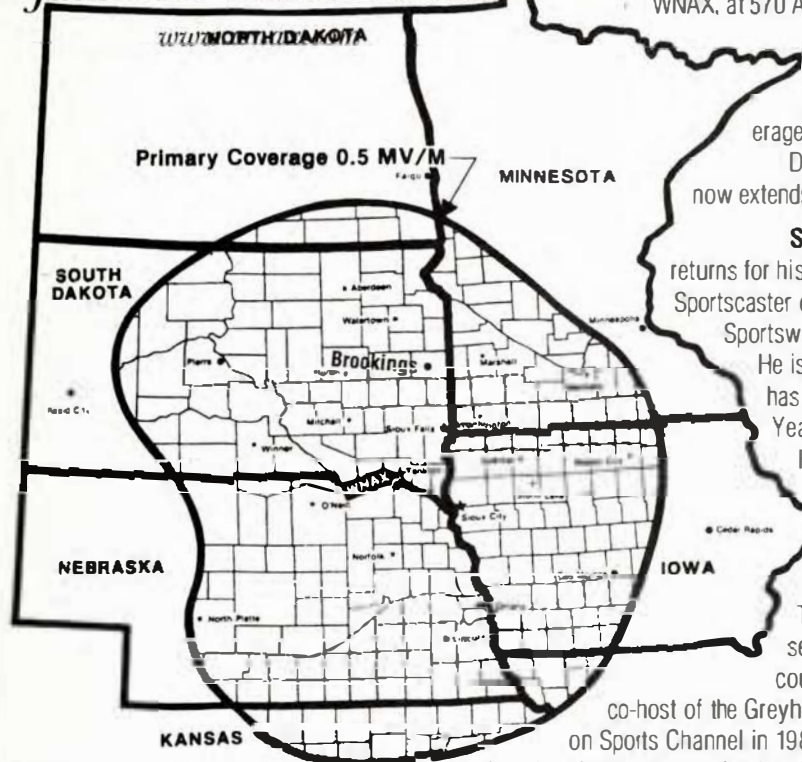
That includes a 22-18 record at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.

The University of North Dakota will make its 25th appearance in the SDSU homecoming. The Jacks are 12-10-2 vs. UND including a 21-7 win in 1999.

Kickoff is 2 p.m.



Jacks On WNAX Radio



WNAX, at 570 AM, is the official station of South Dakota State University sports.

The announcers for the Jackrabbit flagship station have a 135 mile trip, one-way, for South Dakota State home games.

WNAX reaches into parts of seven states and provides broad coverage in South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa and Minnesota.

During the summer of 2002, SDSU and WNAX renewed their contract, which now extends through the 2007-08 season.

STEVE IMMING, SPORTS DIRECTOR

— St. Louis native Steve Imming returns for his eleventh year as "Voice of the Jackrabbits". He was selected South Dakota Sportscaster of the Year for 1998 by members of the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association. Imming became sports director at WNAX in July of 1992.

He is a graduate of Creighton University with a degree in journalism. Imming has won the South Dakota Associated Press Broadcasters Sportscast of the Year award seven times. His prior radio experience includes Waynesville and Rolla, Missouri; Kenosha, Wisconsin, and

Omaha, Nebraska. Following his undergraduate studies at Creighton, Imming spent four years with the U.S. Air Force, 1967-71, and served as Sports Director of the Armed Forces Thailand Network. He worked at Sodorac Park and several other large greyhound tracks across the country in the late 1970's and 80's. Imming was

co-host of the Greyhound Race of Champions on ESPN in 1985 and on Sports Channel in 1986. Throughout the course of his professional

broadcasting career, Imming has handled play-by-play for NCAA Division II college football and basketball, high school football, basketball and baseball, and minor league professional baseball.



JERRY OSTER — Jerry Oster has been on the WNAX stall since 1976 and began doing color for Jackrabbit football in 1979, making him one of the senior media members in the North Central Conference. Oster heads an award-winning news department at WNAX. He has won a number of Associated Press news awards and in the summer of 1998 was presented the Tom Brokaw Award, presented by the South Dakota Broadcasters Association honoring excellence in broadcasting. The station won top honors in the South Dakota AP Broadcasters Association news contest five of the past seven years. Oster is past-president of the AP news directors in South Dakota. Oster attended the University of South Dakota-Springfield. Oster and his wife, Cheryl, have four children.

700 copies of this document were printed by HPER at a cost of \$4.12 each PE084 August 2002

JACKRABBIT MEDIA ...

Contact: Steve Imming, Spts Dir
Radio Station: WNAX
Address: 1609 East Hwy 50
Yankton, SD 57078
Telephone: (605) 668-1179
1-800-843-0089

Newspaper: Brookings Register
Contact: Eric Hammond, Spts. Ed.
Address: 312 5th Street
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-6271

Local Radio: KBRK
Contact: Deltas Cole, Spts. Dir.
Address: Box 97
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-1430

Local Radio: KJJO
Contact: Scott Kwas, Sports Director
Address: Box 790
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-9102

Newspaper: Sioux Falls Argus Leader
Contact: Sports
Address: Box 5034
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
Telephone: (605) 331-2323

Television: KELO
Contact: Travis Fossing, Spts. Dir.
Address: 501 South Phillips
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Telephone: (605) 336-1100

Television: KOLT
Contact: Mark Ovenden, Spts. Dir.
Address: 3600 South Westport
Sioux Falls, SD 57116-0196
Telephone: (605) 361-5555

Television: KSFY
Contact: Erik Thorstenson, Spts. Dir.
Address: 300 N. Dakota, Suite 100
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Telephone: (605) 336-1300

Newspaper: SDSU Collegian
Contact: Sports Editor
Address: USU 060
Brookings, SD 57007
Telephone: (605) 688-6164

